



PENNBARRY™

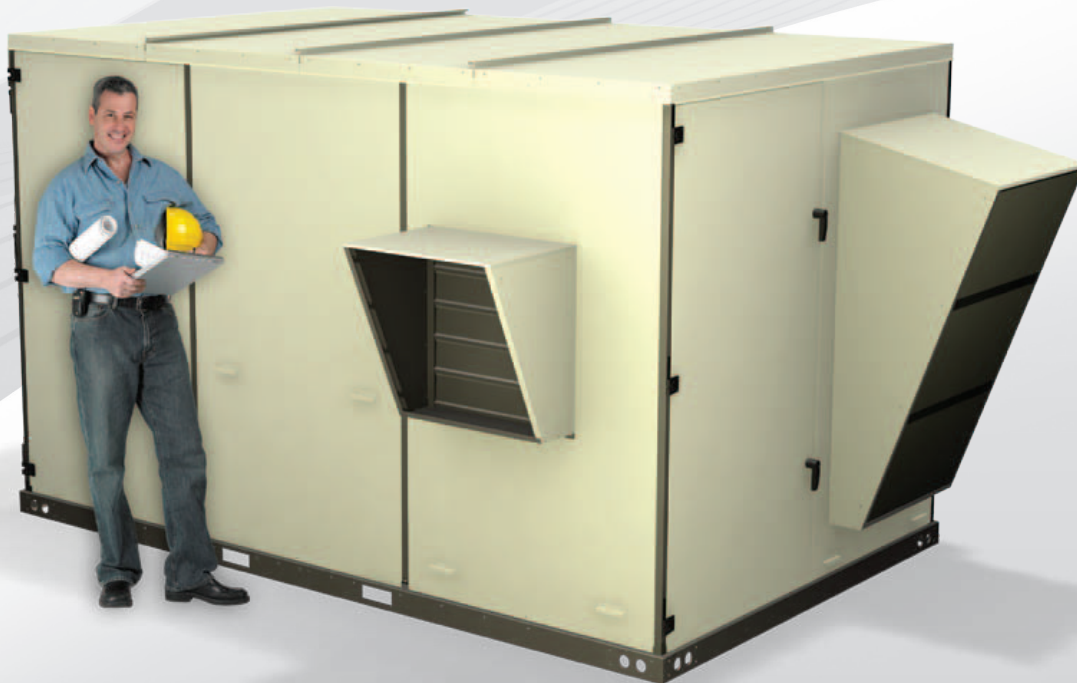
Moving Your Way

G-SERIES

Energy Recovery Ventilators

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Series Introduction	2
G-010 & G-019 Product Data	3
G-028 & G-036 Product Data	13
G-046 & G-062 Product Data	23
G-074 & G-088 Product Data	33
G-100 & G-120 Product Data	43
Pressure Drops, Pre-Heat, and Post-Heat Data	54



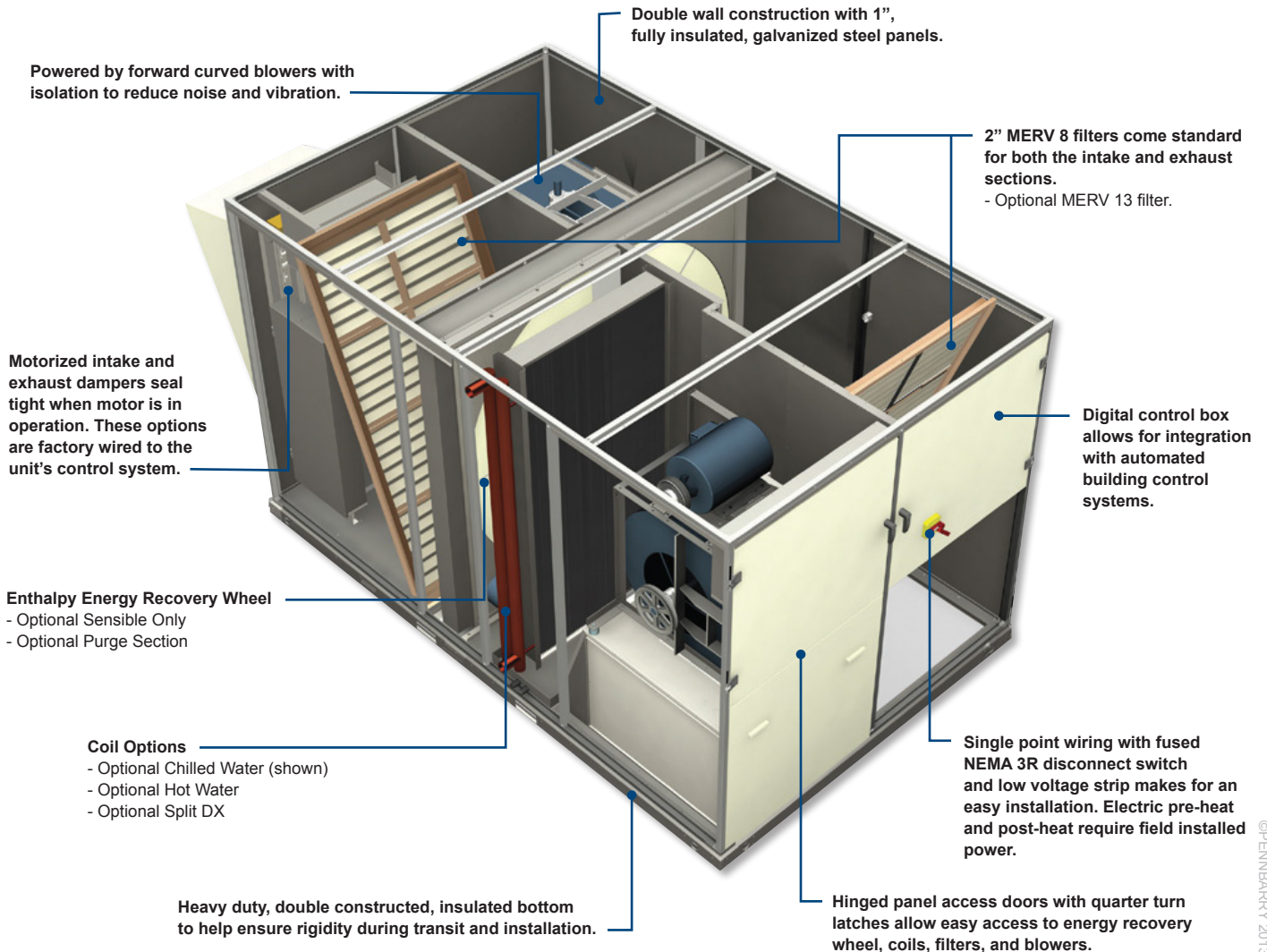
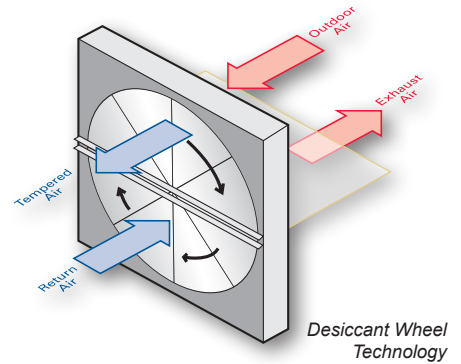
BULLETIN G13

G-SERIES ENERGY RECOVER VENTILATORS

PennBarry's G-Series of energy recovery ventilators combined with increased ventilation rates will not only improve indoor air quality, but it will also reduce the costs associated with conditioning larger amounts of outdoor air.

Benefits of Energy Recovery

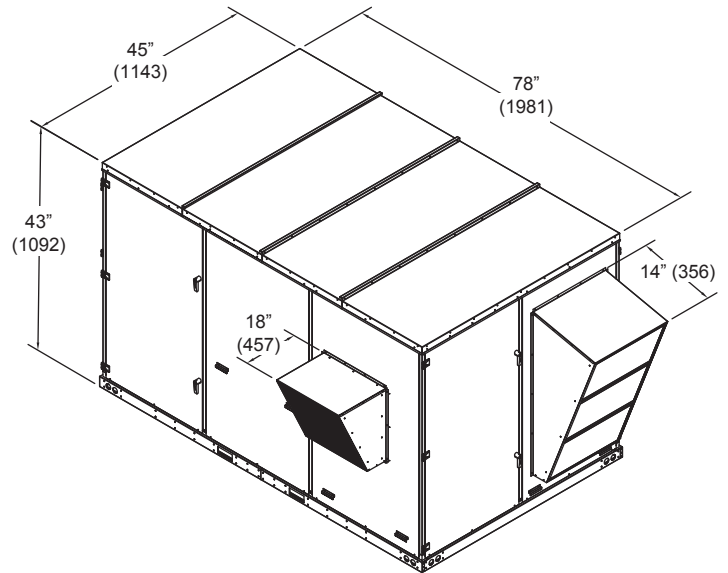
- Initial cost savings can be achieved on main air handling units by reducing cooling load. Application software is available to calculate the load reductions and provide the energy and dollar savings in most areas of the United States and Canada.
- Annual savings are achieved by preconditioning the outdoor air.
- LEED-EB and LEED-NC Credits: For Green Building designs, the G-Series can assist the designer in acquiring credits for Energy and Atmosphere (EA) by optimizing energy performance and for Indoor Environmental Quality (IEQ) by providing the ability to increase ventilation leading to thermal comfort.
- ASHRAE Compliance and IAQ: ERV's are an excellent choice to comply with outdoor ventilation requirements of ASHRAE 62. Introducing fresh, outdoor air to a building is a key component in sustaining excellent IAQ and occupant productivity. ERV's meet the minimum requirements for energy savings per ASHRAE 90.1 and will be a preferred method for saving energy in ASHRAE/USGBC/IESNA's new Standard 189.1 – *Standard for the Design of High Performance, Green Buildings Except Low-Rise Residential Buildings*.



©PENNBARRY 2013

G-010 & G-019 | INTRODUCTION

Models G-010 and G-019 are energy recovery ventilators with auxiliary heating and cooling capabilities. They are designed to provide outside air into a building without increasing the building HVAC load. The units are classified as a neutral air unit providing outside air into the building at room temperature.



G-010 & G-019 | FEATURES

- **Frame:** Modular aluminum.
- **Cabinet:** Galvanized steel, fully insulated double wall.
- **Blowers:** Silent Pro Series Class II FC.
- **Access Doors:** Hinged double wall with 1/4 turn latches.
- **Wheel:** AHRI certified polymeric Enthalpy Wheel, complete with rotation sensor and stop, start, jog free cooling.
- **Filters:** 2" pleated, MERV 8.
- **Finish:** Polyester resin based powder coat, off white color.
- **Control:** Digital programmable logic controller. Single point wiring with NEMA 3R disconnect.
- **Installed Weight:** 1,320 lbs.
- **Shipped Weight:** 1,450 lbs.

G-010 & G-019 | OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

Heating / Cooling

- R-410A DX coil.
- Chilled water coil.
- Hot water coil.
- Electric heat (pre and post).

Frost Control

- Timed exhaust frost control.
- Variable wheel speed frost control.
- Electric preheat.

Filters

- 2" (51) Pleated MERV 11 or MERV 13 filters.

Dampers

- Actuated exhaust air damper.
- Actuated intake air damper.

Sensors

- Smoke detectors.
- CO₂ sensors.
- Dirty filter sensors.

Blower Motor

- ODP or TEFC motors available.

Roof Curbs

GFCI Service Outlet

Custom Paint

VFD Blower Control

Sensible Wheel Only

G-010 & G-019 | PERFORMANCE DATA

G-010 Supply & Exhaust Air Performance Ratings

Air Volume (CFM)	Outlet Velocity (FMP)	External Static Pressure (in. w.g.)															
		0.00		0.50		1.00		1.50		2.00		2.50		3.00		3.50	
		RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
600	1250	1120	0.20	1338	0.28	1536	0.37	1721	0.47	1893	0.58	-	-	-	-	-	-
700	1458	1249	0.29	1446	0.38	1624	0.48	1792	0.59	1952	0.70	2105	0.83	2251	0.95	-	-
800	1667	1375	0.40	1557	0.51	1720	0.62	1874	0.74	2020	0.86	2162	0.99	2229	1.12	2432	1.26
900	1875	1495	0.53	1667	0.66	1819	0.78	1961	0.91	2097	1.04	2228	1.17	2356	1.31	2480	1.46
1000	2083	1618	0.69	1781	0.83	1924	0.97	2057	1.11	2185	1.25	2307	1.39	2426	1.54	2542	1.70

G-010 - Low and medium speeds use same hp motor and same size blowers.

G-019 Supply & Exhaust Air Performance Ratings

Air Volume (CFM)	Outlet Velocity (FMP)	External Static Pressure (in. w.g.)															
		0.00		0.50		1.00		1.50		2.00		2.50		3.00		3.50	
		RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
800	1385	-	-	1002	0.27	1216	0.38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1150	1769	-	-	1088	0.42	1281	0.55	1453	0.70	1610	0.85	-	-	-	-	-	-
1400	2154	987	0.46	1175	0.61	1349	0.77	1508	0.94	1656	1.12	1794	1.29	1923	1.47	-	-
1650	2538	1096	0.69	1263	0.86	1421	1.05	1568	1.24	1706	1.43	1837	1.63	1960	1.84	2078	2.05
1900	2923	1205	0.97	1353	1.17	1497	1.38	1632	1.59	1761	1.81	1884	2.04	2002	2.26	-	-

This blower data accounts for the pressure drop across the Energy Recovery Wheel and the internal cabinet losses, but does not include the pressure drop for selected Accessories and Options which can be found in the corresponding tables and must be added to the External Static Pressure to determine correct RPM and BHP. BHP rating does not include drive losses. Performance ratings do not include the effects of appurtenances in the air stream. Drives are sized for a minimum of 150% of driven horsepower.

Low Speed	Low Speed
Medium Speed	Medium Speed
High Speed	High Speed
-	Empty space means this operating point is outside the efficient operating range of the blower.

G-010 & G-019 | PRODUCT & ELECTRICAL DATA

Line Voltage - 60Hz		G-010			G-019		
		230v / 3Ph	460v / 3Ph	575v / 3Ph	230v / 3Ph	460v / 3Ph	575v / 3Ph
Supply Air Blower	Motor HP L/M/H	1 / 1 / 1.5	1 / 1 / 1.5	1 / 1 / 1.5	1 / 1.5 / 2	1 / 1.5 / 2	1 / 1.5 / 2
	Drive Type	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt
	Size (DxW)	9 x 4	9 x 4	9 x 4	10 x 6	10 x 6	10 x 6
	Blower Speed	2894	2894	2894	2488	2488	2488
	Adjustment	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave
	Bearing Type	Ball	Ball	Ball	Ball	Ball	Ball
	Full Load Amps	3 / 3 / 4.2	1.5 / 1.5 / 2.1	1.5 / 1.5 / 2.1	3 / 4.2 / 5.6	1.5 / 2.1 / 2.8	1.08 / 1.56 / 2.08
	Service Factor	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15
Exhaust Air Blower	Motor HP L/M/H	1 / 1 / 1.5	1 / 1 / 1.5	1 / 1 / 1.5	1 / 1.5 / 2.0	1 / 1.5 / 2.0	1 / 1.5 / 2.0
	Drive Type	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt
	Size (DxW)	9 x 4	9 x 4	9 x 4	10 x 6	10 x 6	10 x 6
	Blower Speed	2894	2894	2894	2488	2488	2488
	Adjustment	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave
	Bearing Type	Ball	Ball	Ball	Ball	Ball	Ball
	Full Load Amps	3 / 3 / 4.2	1.5 / 1.5 / 2.1	1.08 / 1.08 / 1.56	3 / 4.2 / 5.6	1.5 / 2.1 / 2.8	1.08 / 1.56 / 2.08
	Service Factor	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15
Wheel Data	Potential Volts	208/230v / 1Ph	208/230v / 1Ph	208/230v / 1Ph	208/230v / 1Ph	208/230v / 1Ph	208/230v / 1Ph
	Motor Speed	1050 RPM	1050 RPM	1050 RPM	1050 RPM	1050 RPM	1050 RPM
	Full Load Amps	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.6
	Wheel Model	ERC-2510C	ERC-2510C	ERC-2510C	ERC-3019C	ERC-3019C	ERC-3019C
	Depth	3	3	3	3	3	3
	Dia. (Nom. in.)	25	25	25	30	30	30
Preheat	No. of Stages	1	1	1	2	2	2
	kW / Stage	3	3	3	3	3	3
	MCA / Circuit	9	4.5	3.8	9	4.5	3.8
	MOCP	9	5	4	20	9	8
Post Heat	No. of Stages	1	1	1	2	2	2
	kW / Stage	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.6
	MCA / Circuit	28.88	14.44	12.05	28.88	14.44	12.05
	MOCP	30	15	15	60	30	25
	Total MCA	28.88	14.44	12.05	57.80	28.9	24.1
	Point Power	Separate	Separate	Separate	Separate	Separate	Separate
Total	MCA Minimum	6.3	3.3	2.46	6.6	3.6	2.76
	MOCP Minimum	7.5	5	3	7.5	5	3
	MCA Maximum	45.38	22.84	18.79	86.2	43.38	35.74
	MOCP Maximum	50	25	20	100	50	40

Effectiveness		Sensible	Latent	Total	Sensible	Latent	Total
AHRI Ratings	Total @ 100%	76%	68%	73%	68%	61%	65%
	Total @ 75%	81%	73%	78%	72%	67%	71%
	Net @ 100%	76%	68%	72%	68%	61%	64%
	Net @ 75%	81%	73%	76%	72%	67%	70%

G-010 | CHILLED WATER COIL, TOTAL UNIT COOLING CAPACITY

Air Volume (cfm)	Summer Application Ratings - Entropy Wheel													Performance Ratings - Chilled Water Coil										Unit Performance																													
	OA Conditions					RA Conditions					Effectiveness			Air - LVG WH / Ent DXC					Cooling Cap. - Entropy Wheel					Furt Data					LWG Air Temp			Cooling Cap. - CW Coil			Combined Cooling Cap																		
	DB (deg F)	RH (%)	WB (deg F)	DB (deg F)	WB (deg F)	DB (deg F)	WB (deg F)	Latent (%)	Effectiveness (%)	Sens (%)	DB (deg F)	WB (deg F)	WB (deg F)	Sens (Btu/h)	Latent (Btu/h)	Total (Btu/h)	S/T	FR (gpm)	Vel (ft/sec)	P/Drp (in)	LWG Temp (deg F)	DB (deg F)	WB (deg F)	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T																					
600	80	5	50.4	50.4	47.8	47.8	77.3	81.8	75.84	49.25	2,614	396	3,010	0.87	1.93	3.86	6.91	4.62	62.2	61.5	41.4	9.354	8.954	1.00	11.964	11.568	0.97	11.964	11.568	0.97	11.964	11.568	0.97	11.964	11.568	0.97																	
			63.5	63.5	59.6	59.6	77.3	77.3	81.8	75.84	60.35	2,605	3,127	5,732	0.45	24	5.79	14.85	4.58	62.3	61.0	41.0	9.508	9.508	1.00	12.518	12.122	0.97	12.518	12.122	0.97	12.518	12.122	0.97	12.518	12.122	0.97																
			73.8	73.8	69.2	69.2	77.4	77.4	81.9	75.84	70.12	2,596	5,807	8,403	0.31	16	3.86	6.91	4.63	62.0	61.4	40.4	9.454	9.454	1.00	16.462	16.462	1.00	16.462	16.462	1.00	16.462	16.462	1.00	16.462	16.462	1.00																
		40	5	57.7	57.7	47.8	47.8	77.4	81.9	75.84	49.59	10,426	1,571	11,997	0.87	8	1.93	3.86	6.91	46.3	62.9	42.4	10.280	10.115	1.00	22.112	20.706	0.93	22.112	20.706	0.93	22.112	20.706	0.93	22.112	20.706	0.93	22.112	20.706	0.93													
			75	75.1	75.0	59.6	59.6	77.5	82.0	78.33	62.96	10,386	15,528	25,914	0.40	16	3.86	6.91	46.6	62.9	43.2	12.540	10.078	0.80	38.454	20.464	0.53	38.454	20.464	0.53	38.454	20.464	0.53	38.454	20.464	0.53	38.454	20.464	0.53	38.454	20.464	0.53											
	800	95	5	50.4	50.4	47.8	47.8	77.7	82.2	80.76	66.20	18,111	34,390	52,501	0.34	24	5.79	14.85	4.59	64.0	64.0	43.1	11,052	11,052	1.00	33.179	29,243	0.88	33.179	29,243	0.88	33.179	29,243	0.88	33.179	29,243	0.88	33.179	29,243	0.88	33.179	29,243	0.88										
				63.5	63.5	59.6	59.6	77.7	77.7	82.2	80.76	68.20	18,111	34,390	52,501	0.34	16	3.86	6.91	46.4	64.2	43.2	10.874	10.874	1.00	33.001	29,065	0.88	33.001	29,065	0.88	33.001	29,065	0.88	33.001	29,065	0.88	33.001	29,065	0.88	33.001	29,065	0.88	33.001	29,065	0.88							
				73.8	73.8	69.2	69.2	77.8	77.8	82.3	80.73	77.79	18,029	66,845	84,874	0.21	8	1.93	3.86	6.91	47.3	65.6	42.1	10.913	10.913	1.00	14.762	14.261	0.97	14.762	14.261	0.97	14.762	14.261	0.97	14.762	14.261	0.97	14.762	14.261	0.97	14.762	14.261	0.97									
			40	5	57.7	57.7	47.8	47.8	77.7	82.2	80.76	68.20	18,111	34,390	52,501	0.34	16	3.86	6.91	46.4	64.2	43.2	11.516	11.516	1.00	15.365	14.864	0.97	15.365	14.864	0.97	15.365	14.864	0.97	15.365	14.864	0.97	15.365	14.864	0.97	15.365	14.864	0.97	15.365	14.864	0.97							
				75	75.1	75.0	59.6	59.6	77.6	82.1	78.31	73.47	10,345	29,657	40,002	0.26	8	1.93	3.86	6.91	46.6	65.7	43.1	12.227	9.948	0.35	11.310	27.977	0.25	11.310	27.977	0.25	11.310	27.977	0.25	11.310	27.977	0.25	11.310	27.977	0.25	11.310	27.977	0.25	11.310	27.977	0.25						
		1000	110	5	50.4	50.4	47.8	47.8	77.7	82.2	80.76	66.20	18,111	34,390	52,501	0.34	24	5.79	14.85	4.59	64.0	64.0	43.1	11,052	11,052	1.00	33.179	29,243	0.88	33.179	29,243	0.88	33.179	29,243	0.88	33.179	29,243	0.88	33.179	29,243	0.88	33.179	29,243	0.88	33.179	29,243	0.88						
					63.5	63.5	59.6	59.6	77.7	77.7	82.2	80.76	68.20	18,111	34,390	52,501	0.34	16	3.86	6.91	46.4	64.2	43.2	10.874	10.874	1.00	33.001	29,065	0.88	33.001	29,065	0.88	33.001	29,065	0.88	33.001	29,065	0.88	33.001	29,065	0.88	33.001	29,065	0.88	33.001	29,065	0.88	33.001	29,065	0.88			
					73.8	73.8	69.2	69.2	77.8	77.8	82.3	80.73	77.79	18,029	66,845	84,874	0.21	8	1.93	3.86	6.91	47.3	65.6	42.1	10.913	10.913	1.00	14.762	14.261	0.97	14.762	14.261	0.97	14.762	14.261	0.97	14.762	14.261	0.97	14.762	14.261	0.97	14.762	14.261	0.97	14.762	14.261	0.97					
				40	5	57.7	57.7	47.8	47.8	77.7	82.2	80.76	68.20	18,111	34,390	52,501	0.34	16	3.86	6.91	46.4	64.2	43.2	11.516	11.516	1.00	15.365	14.864	0.97	15.365	14.864	0.97	15.365	14.864	0.97	15.365	14.864	0.97	15.365	14.864	0.97	15.365	14.864	0.97	15.365	14.864	0.97	15.365	14.864	0.97	15.365	14.864	0.97
					75	75.1	75.0	59.6	59.6	77.6	82.1	78.31	73.47	10,345	29,657	40,002	0.26	8	1.93	3.86	6.91	46.6	65.7	43.1	12.227	9.948	0.35	11.310	27.977	0.25	11.310	27.977	0.25	11.310	27.977	0.25	11.310	27.977	0.25	11.310	27.977	0.25	11.310	27.977	0.25	11.310	27.977	0.25	11.310	27.977	0.25		

All data based on balanced system (Exhaust cfm = Supply cfm). Entering water temperature is 45°F. Coil face area is 3.89 sq. ft.

G-019 | CHILLED WATER COIL, TOTAL UNIT COOLING CAPACITY

Air Volume (cfm)		OA Conditions			RA Conditions			Summer Application Ratings - Enthalpy Wheel							Performance Ratings - Chilled Water Coil							Unit Performance				
		DB (deg F)	RH (%)	WB (deg F)	DB (deg F)	WB (deg F)	Latent (%)	Effectiveness (%)	Sens (%)	Air - LVG WHI / Ent DXC (deg F)	WB (deg F)	Sens (Btu/h)	Latent (Btu/h)	Total (Btu/h)	S/T	FR (gpm)	Vel (ft/sec)	PR Drop (ftwc)	LVG Temp (deg F)	DB Air Temp (deg F)	WB Air Temp (deg F)	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	CW Coil (Btu/h)	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)
900	80	40	5	50.4	75.0	47.8	71.9	79.9	76.08	48.37	3,687	582	4,239	0.87	8	1.93	2.46	4.96	57.1	38.8	18,659	18,659	100	22,899	22,346	0.98
			40	63.5	75.0	59.6	72.0	77.0	76.08	60.55	3,674	4,363	8,037	0.46	16	3.86	4.95	47.5	55.3	37.9	20,404	19,923	100	24,632	23,610	0.98
			75	73.8	75.0	69.2	72.0	77.0	76.08	70.36	3,661	8,103	11,764	0.31	24	5.79	3.86	46.9	55.1	52.0	21,227	20,664	0.98	27,338	22,668	0.83
		5	40	63.5	75.0	59.6	72.0	77.0	76.08	60.55	3,674	4,363	8,037	0.46	8	1.93	2.46	46.9	55.1	52.0	21,227	20,664	0.98	27,338	22,668	0.83
			5	57.7	75.0	47.8	72.1	77.1	79.29	50.00	14,693	2,864	17,557	0.84	16	3.86	2.46	47.7	57.0	58.4	22,512	22,182	0.86	45,927	19,296	0.42
			75	73.8	75.0	69.2	72.1	77.1	79.29	76.08	70.36	3,661	8,103	11,764	0.31	24	5.79	3.86	46.9	55.1	52.0	21,227	20,664	0.98	27,338	22,668
	95	40	5	50.4	75.0	47.8	71.9	79.9	76.08	48.37	3,687	582	4,239	0.87	8	1.93	2.46	4.96	57.1	38.8	18,659	18,659	100	22,899	22,346	0.98
			40	63.5	75.0	59.6	72.0	77.0	76.08	60.55	3,674	4,363	8,037	0.46	16	3.86	4.95	47.5	55.3	37.9	20,404	19,923	100	24,632	23,610	0.98
			75	73.8	75.0	69.2	72.0	77.0	76.08	70.36	3,661	8,103	11,764	0.31	24	5.79	3.86	46.9	55.1	52.0	21,227	20,664	0.98	27,338	22,668	0.83
		5	40	63.5	75.0	59.6	72.0	77.0	76.08	60.55	3,674	4,363	8,037	0.46	8	1.93	2.46	46.9	55.1	52.0	21,227	20,664	0.98	27,338	22,668	0.83
			5	57.7	75.0	47.8	72.1	77.1	79.29	50.00	14,693	2,864	17,557	0.84	16	3.86	2.46	47.7	57.0	58.4	22,512	22,182	0.86	45,927	19,296	0.42
			75	73.8	75.0	69.2	72.1	77.1	79.29	76.08	70.36	3,661	8,103	11,764	0.31	24	5.79	3.86	46.9	55.1	52.0	21,227	20,664	0.98	27,338	22,668
1000	80	40	5	50.4	75.0	47.8	71.9	79.9	76.08	48.37	3,687	582	4,239	0.87	8	1.93	2.46	4.96	57.1	38.8	18,659	18,659	100	22,899	22,346	0.98
			40	63.5	75.0	59.6	72.0	77.0	76.08	60.55	3,674	4,363	8,037	0.46	16	3.86	4.95	47.5	55.3	37.9	20,404	19,923	100	24,632	23,610	0.98
			75	73.8	75.0	69.2	72.0	77.0	76.08	70.36	3,661	8,103	11,764	0.31	24	5.79	3.86	46.9	55.1	52.0	21,227	20,664	0.98	27,338	22,668	0.83
		5	40	63.5	75.0	59.6	72.0	77.0	76.08	60.55	3,674	4,363	8,037	0.46	8	1.93	2.46	46.9	55.1	52.0	21,227	20,664	0.98	27,338	22,668	0.83
			5	57.7	75.0	47.8	72.1	77.1	79.29	50.00	14,693	2,864	17,557	0.84	16	3.86	2.46	47.7	57.0	58.4	22,512	22,182	0.86	45,927	19,296	0.42
			75	73.8	75.0	69.2	72.1	77.1	79.29	76.08	70.36	3,661	8,103	11,764	0.31	24	5.79	3.86	46.9	55.1	52.0	21,227	20,664	0.98	27,338	22,668
	95	40	5	50.4	75.0	47.8	71.9	79.9	76.08	48.37	3,687	582	4,239	0.87	8	1.93	2.46	4.96	57.1	38.8	18,659	18,659	100	22,899	22,346	0.98
			40	63.5	75.0	59.6	72.0	77.0	76.08	60.55	3,674	4,363	8,037	0.46	16	3.86	4.95	47.5	55.3	37.9	20,404	19,923	100	24,632	23,610	0.98
			75	73.8	75.0	69.2	72.0	77.0	76.08	70.36	3,661	8,103	11,764	0.31	24	5.79	3.86	46.9	55.1	52.0	21,227	20,664	0.98	27,338	22,668	0.83
		5	40	63.5	75.0	59.6	72.0	77.0	76.08	60.55	3,674	4,363	8,037	0.46	8	1.93	2.46	46.9	55.1	52.0	21,227	20,664	0.98	27,338	22,668	0.83
			5	57.7	75.0	47.8	72.1	77.1	79.29	50.00	14,693	2,864	17,557	0.84	16	3.86	2.46	47.7	57.0	58.4	22,512	22,182	0.86	45,927	19,296	0.42
			75	73.8	75.0	69.2	72.1	77.1	79.29	76.08	70.36	3,661	8,103	11,764	0.31	24	5.79	3.86	46.9	55.1	52.0	21,227	20,664	0.98	27,338	22,668

All data based on balanced system (Exhaust cfm = Supply cfm). Entering water temperature is 45°F. Coil face area is 3.89 sq. ft.

G-010 | HOT WATER COIL, TOTAL UNIT HEATING CAPACITY

Winter Application Ratings - Enthalpy Wheel													Performance Ratings - Hot Water Coil													Unit Performance				
Air Volume (cfm)	OA DB (deg. F)	RH (%)	WB (deg. F)	RA DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Effectiveness (%)	Sens (%)	Air - LVG WB / Ent HMC (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Heating Cap. (Btuh)	Latent (Btuh)	Total (Btuh)	S/T	FR (gpm)	Val (ft/sec)	ENT Temp (deg. F)	P Drop (ftwc)	LVG Temp (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Total (Btuh)	Sens (Btuh)	S/T	Total (Btuh)	Sens (Btuh)	S/T			
600	-10	30	14.8	72.0	54.0	77.6	82.5	56.71	45.05	43,448	10,579	54,027	.080	4	3.38	1.89	120	1.46	108.7	74.0	52.8	11,245	11,245	1.00	65,272	54,693	0.838			
																	160	1.37	108.7	74.0	52.8	11,245	11,245	1.00	72,524	61,945	0.854			
																	200	1.30	173.7	96.4	62.2	25,610	25,610	1.00	79,837	69,258	0.867			
																	120	1.12	113.9	75.3	53.4	12,112	12,112	1.00	66,139	55,560	0.840			
																	160	1.03	154.3	87.2	58.1	19,871	19,871	1.00	73,898	63,319	0.857			
																	200	1.00	188.8	92.2	62.5	27,688	27,688	1.00	81,695	71,116	0.871			
	20	30	14.8	72.0	54.0	77.6	82.2	62.65	48.11	27,455	9,642	37,097	0.74	4	5.06	1.89	120	1.45	109.7	78.3	54.9	12,433	12,433	1.00	66,460	55,881	0.841			
																	160	1.30	142.3	89.5	59.2	17,448	17,448	1.00	74,398	63,819	0.858			
																	200	1.30	174.4	100.7	63.2	24,748	24,748	1.00	81,845	72,203	0.884			
																	120	1.03	114.5	79.5	55.3	18,977	18,977	1.00	72,524	61,945	0.854			
																	160	1.03	150.5	91.4	59.9	26,524	26,524	1.00	80,621	70,042	0.880			
																	200	1.00	186.4	103.4	64.1	35,824	35,824	1.00	90,801	80,220	0.895			
800	-10	30	14.8	72.0	54.0	76.7	79.0	60.87	48.93	35,190	12,201	47,391	0.74	4	3.38	1.89	120	1.46	106.1	69.8	50.6	10,544	10,544	1.00	62,954	52,375	0.839			
																	160	1.40	106.1	69.8	50.6	10,544	10,544	1.00	69,819	59,240	0.856			
																	200	1.33	158.4	89.6	58.7	15,912	15,912	1.00	76,151	65,572	0.869			
																	120	1.13	113.3	75.2	53.3	12,112	12,112	1.00	66,139	55,560	0.840			
																	160	1.03	147.7	82.9	56.9	18,730	18,730	1.00	74,398	63,819	0.858			
																	200	1.00	182.9	92.9	60.9	25,610	25,610	1.00	82,954	72,375	0.884			
	20	30	14.8	72.0	54.0	76.7	79.0	60.87	48.93	35,190	12,201	47,391	0.74	4	5.06	1.89	120	1.47	107.5	75.1	53.2	12,394	12,394	1.00	69,819	59,240	0.856			
																	160	1.39	138.8	85.0	57.2	20,942	20,942	1.00	76,976	66,397	0.881			
																	200	1.32	169.9	95.6	60.9	29,586	29,586	1.00	85,000	74,421	0.904			
																	120	1.05	113.2	76.5	53.8	13,564	13,564	1.00	60,955	50,376	0.826			
																	160	1.00	148.4	87.2	58.0	22,880	22,880	1.00	70,544	60,000	0.860			
																	200	1.00	183.5	98.0	62.0	32,254	32,254	1.00	79,644	69,100	0.894			
1000	-10	30	14.8	72.0	54.0	75.4	78.7	67.45	50.86	14,829	7,192	22,021	0.67	4	3.38	1.89	120	1.50	103.7	65.9	62.8	16,260	16,260	1.00	98,913	88,334	0.894			
																	160	1.43	133.8	74.8	62.4	25,922	25,922	1.00	108,575	92,745	0.884			
																	200	1.36	162.9	84.3	66.3	36,166	36,166	1.00	118,818	102,988	0.867			
																	120	1.10	110.9	67.6	49.3	18,120	18,120	1.00	70,773	64,943	0.843			
																	160	1.02	145.4	81.8	56.6	21,366	21,366	1.00	78,987	69,157	0.868			
																	200	1.00	184.3	92.9	60.6	31,366	31,366	1.00	88,987	79,157	0.892			
	20	30	14.8	72.0	54.0	75.4	78.7	67.45	50.86	14,829	7,192	22,021	0.67	4	5.06	1.89	120	1.54	115.8	81.8	64.4	20,734	20,734	1.00	104,471	88,644	0.884			
																	160	1.45	148.3	92.9	64.4	30,734	30,734	1.00	114,471	95,641	0.858			
																	200	1.38	184.3	102.9	69.9	40,734	40,734	1.00	124,471	104,641	0.871			
																	120	1.05	115.8	81.8	56.6	21,366	21,366	1.00	78,987	69,157	0.868			
																	160	1.00	152.5	92.8	60.9	22,029	22,029	1.00	84,471	74,641	0.892			
																	200	1.00	189.2	103.9	64.7	31,655	31,655	1.00	93,676	83,846	0.866			

Return air conditions are constant at 72.0 db and 54.0 wb. Outdoor air relative humidity is constant at 30%. Enthalpy Wheel leaving temperatures do not include the effect of Pre-Heater (optional) for frost control.

All data based on balanced system (Exhaust cfm = Supply cfm). Coil face area is 3.89 sq. ft.

G-019 | HOT WATER COIL, TOTAL UNIT HEATING CAPACITY

Winter Application Ratings - Entropy Wheel													Performance Ratings - Hot Water Coil													Unit Performance																									
Air Volume (cfm)	OA DB (deg. F)	RH (%)	WB (deg. F)	RA DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Latent (%)	Effectiveness (%)	Sens (%)	Air - LVG WB / Ent HWC (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Heating Cap. (Btuh)	Latent (Btuh)	Total (Btuh)	S/T	FR (gpm)	Vel (ft/sec)	ENT Temp (deg. F)	P Drop (in. w.c.)	LVG Temp (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Total (Btuh)	Sens (Btuh)	Latent (Btuh)	S/T	Total (Btuh)	Sens (Btuh)	Latent (Btuh)	S/T																						
900	-10	30	14.8	72.0	54.0	72.0	77.4	77.0	67.10	50.64	16.335	7.933	24.268	0.67	16	3.86	120	1.89	113.34	79.4	54.6	28.316	28.316	1.00	102.483	87.726	0.856	16	3.86	120	1.89	113.34	79.4	54.6	28.316	28.316	1.00	102.483	87.726	0.856											
																																									160	1.82	149.2	95.8	60.8	42.284	42.284	1.00	116.445	103.678	0.875
																																									200	1.57	185.0	112.2	66.4	58.354	58.354	1.00	134.531	119.764	0.880
																																									240	1.35	220.8	127.2	70.8	63.222	63.222	1.00	148.387	130.635	0.883
																																									280	1.16	256.6	140.2	74.8	67.111	67.111	1.00	160.222	140.000	0.885
																																									320	0.99	292.4	151.2	78.8	70.000	70.000	1.00	170.000	148.889	0.887
	20	30	14.8	72.0	54.0	72.0	77.4	77.0	67.10	50.64	16.335	7.933	24.268	0.67	16	3.86	120	1.89	113.34	79.4	54.6	28.316	28.316	1.00	102.483	87.726	0.856	16	3.86	120	1.89	113.34	79.4	54.6	28.316	28.316	1.00	102.483	87.726	0.856											
																																									160	1.82	149.2	95.8	60.8	42.284	42.284	1.00	116.445	103.678	0.875
																																									200	1.57	185.0	112.2	66.4	58.354	58.354	1.00	134.531	119.764	0.880
																																									240	1.35	220.8	127.2	70.8	63.222	63.222	1.00	148.387	130.635	0.883
																																									280	1.16	256.6	140.2	74.8	67.111	67.111	1.00	160.222	140.000	0.885
																																									320	0.99	292.4	151.2	78.8	70.000	70.000	1.00	170.000	148.889	0.887
1400	-10	30	14.8	72.0	54.0	72.0	77.4	77.0	67.10	50.64	16.335	7.933	24.268	0.67	16	3.86	120	1.89	113.34	79.4	54.6	28.316	28.316	1.00	102.483	87.726	0.856	16	3.86	120	1.89	113.34	79.4	54.6	28.316	28.316	1.00	102.483	87.726	0.856											
																																									160	1.82	149.2	95.8	60.8	42.284	42.284	1.00	116.445	103.678	0.875
																																									200	1.57	185.0	112.2	66.4	58.354	58.354	1.00	134.531	119.764	0.880
																																									240	1.35	220.8	127.2	70.8	63.222	63.222	1.00	148.387	130.635	0.883
																																									280	1.16	256.6	140.2	74.8	67.111	67.111	1.00	160.222	140.000	0.885
																																									320	0.99	292.4	151.2	78.8	70.000	70.000	1.00	170.000	148.889	0.887
	20	30	14.8	72.0	54.0	72.0	77.4	77.0	67.10	50.64	16.335	7.933	24.268	0.67	16	3.86	120	1.89	113.34	79.4	54.6	28.316	28.316	1.00	102.483	87.726	0.856	16	3.86	120	1.89	113.34	79.4	54.6	28.316	28.316	1.00	102.483	87.726	0.856											
																																									160	1.82	149.2	95.8	60.8	42.284	42.284	1.00	116.445	103.678	0.875
																																									200	1.57	185.0	112.2	66.4	58.354	58.354	1.00	134.531	119.764	0.880
																																									240	1.35	220.8	127.2	70.8	63.222	63.222	1.00	148.387	130.635	0.883
																																									280	1.16	256.6	140.2	74.8	67.111	67.111	1.00	160.222	140.000	0.885
																																									320	0.99	292.4	151.2	78.8	70.000	70.000	1.00	170.000	148.889	0.887

Return air conditions are constant at 72.0 db and 54.0 wb. Outdoor air relative humidity is constant at 30%. Entropy Wheel leaving temperatures do not include the effect of Pre-Heater (optional) for frost control. All data based on balanced system (Exhaust cfm = Supply cfm). Coil face area is 3.89 sq. ft.

G-010 | DX COIL, TOTAL UNIT COOLING CAPACITY

Table with columns: Air Volume (cfm), OA Conditions (DB, RH, WB), RA Conditions (DB, WB, Latent), Effectiveness, Sens, Air-LVG WH/Ent DXC, Cooling Cap - Ent Halpwy Wheel (Sens, Latent, Total, S/T), Refrigerant Data (SUC Temp, P-Dep, DB, WB), LGV Air Temp (DB, WB), Cooling Cap - DX Coil (Sens, S/T), and Combined Cooling Cap (Total, Sens, S/T). Rows are categorized by Air Volume (600, 800, 1000) and OA/RA conditions.

©PENNBARREY 2013

G-019 | DX COIL, TOTAL UNIT COOLING CAPACITY

Air Volume (cfm)	Summer Application Ratings - Enthalpy Wheel					Performance Ratings - Direct Expansion Coil					Unit Performance												
	OA Conditions	RA Conditions	Effectiveness (%)	Air - LVG Wm / Ent DXC	Sens (Btu/h)	Latent (Btu/h)	Total (Btu/h)	S/T	SUC Temp (gpm)	P-Drop (ftw)	DB Air Temp (deg. F)	WB Air Temp (deg. F)	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T					
900	80	5	50.4	47.8	71.9	79.9	76.08	48.37	3.687	552	4.238	0.87	45	1.33	55.3	37.8	20.200	20.200	1.00	24.439	23.887	0.98	
			40	63.5	59.6	72.0	77.0	76.08	60.55	3.674	4.363	8.037	0.46	50	0.92	58.5	39.5	17.140	17.140	1.00	21.379	20.827	0.97
			75	73.8	69.2	72.0	77.0	76.08	70.36	3.661	8.103	11.764	0.31	45	1.69	61.6	41.1	14.070	14.070	1.00	18.309	17.757	0.97
		5	57.7	47.8	72.1	77.1	79.29	50.00	14.893	2.864	17.557	0.84	45	0.60	59.4	53.9	15.850	15.850	0.94	31.227	23.554	0.74	
			40	63.5	69.2	72.2	77.2	63.82	14.636	2.1657	36.293	0.40	50	0.94	58.4	54.4	17.370	17.370	0.99	25.407	20.934	0.82	
			75	73.8	69.2	72.1	77.1	76.08	70.36	3.661	8.103	11.764	0.31	45	1.33	55.3	37.8	20.200	20.200	1.00	24.439	23.887	0.98
	95	5	50.4	47.8	71.9	79.9	76.08	48.37	3.687	552	4.238	0.87	45	1.33	55.3	37.8	20.200	20.200	1.00	24.439	23.887	0.98	
			40	63.5	59.6	72.0	77.0	76.08	60.55	3.674	4.363	8.037	0.46	50	0.92	58.5	39.5	17.140	17.140	1.00	21.379	20.827	0.97
			75	73.8	69.2	72.1	77.1	76.08	70.36	3.661	8.103	11.764	0.31	45	1.69	61.6	41.1	14.070	14.070	1.00	18.309	17.757	0.97
		40	57.7	47.8	72.1	77.1	79.29	50.00	14.893	2.864	17.557	0.84	45	0.60	59.4	53.9	15.850	15.850	0.94	31.227	23.554	0.74	
			40	63.5	69.2	72.2	77.2	63.82	14.636	2.1657	36.293	0.40	50	0.94	58.4	54.4	17.370	17.370	0.99	25.407	20.934	0.82	
			75	73.8	69.2	72.1	77.1	76.08	70.36	3.661	8.103	11.764	0.31	45	1.33	55.3	37.8	20.200	20.200	1.00	24.439	23.887	0.98
1400	95	5	50.4	47.8	71.9	79.9	76.08	48.37	3.687	552	4.238	0.87	45	1.33	55.3	37.8	20.200	20.200	1.00	24.439	23.887	0.98	
			40	63.5	59.6	72.0	77.0	76.08	60.55	3.674	4.363	8.037	0.46	50	0.92	58.5	39.5	17.140	17.140	1.00	21.379	20.827	0.97
			75	73.8	69.2	72.1	77.1	76.08	70.36	3.661	8.103	11.764	0.31	45	1.69	61.6	41.1	14.070	14.070	1.00	18.309	17.757	0.97
		40	57.7	47.8	72.1	77.1	79.29	50.00	14.893	2.864	17.557	0.84	45	0.60	59.4	53.9	15.850	15.850	0.94	31.227	23.554	0.74	
			40	63.5	69.2	72.2	77.2	63.82	14.636	2.1657	36.293	0.40	50	0.94	58.4	54.4	17.370	17.370	0.99	25.407	20.934	0.82	
			75	73.8	69.2	72.1	77.1	76.08	70.36	3.661	8.103	11.764	0.31	45	1.33	55.3	37.8	20.200	20.200	1.00	24.439	23.887	0.98
	110	5	50.4	47.8	71.9	79.9	76.08	48.37	3.687	552	4.238	0.87	45	1.33	55.3	37.8	20.200	20.200	1.00	24.439	23.887	0.98	
			40	63.5	59.6	72.0	77.0	76.08	60.55	3.674	4.363	8.037	0.46	50	0.92	58.5	39.5	17.140	17.140	1.00	21.379	20.827	0.97
			75	73.8	69.2	72.1	77.1	76.08	70.36	3.661	8.103	11.764	0.31	45	1.69	61.6	41.1	14.070	14.070	1.00	18.309	17.757	0.97
		40	57.7	47.8	72.1	77.1	79.29	50.00	14.893	2.864	17.557	0.84	45	0.60	59.4	53.9	15.850	15.850	0.94	31.227	23.554	0.74	
			40	63.5	69.2	72.2	77.2	63.82	14.636	2.1657	36.293	0.40	50	0.94	58.4	54.4	17.370	17.370	0.99	25.407	20.934	0.82	
			75	73.8	69.2	72.1	77.1	76.08	70.36	3.661	8.103	11.764	0.31	45	1.33	55.3	37.8	20.200	20.200	1.00	24.439	23.887	0.98

All data based on balanced system (Exhaust cfm = Supply cfm). Entering liquid temperature is constant at 110°F. Coil face area is 3.89 sq. ft.

G-010 & G-019 | ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

General

PennBarry Energy Recovery Ventilator shall be listed per UL 1995, Heating and Cooling Equipment. Energy transfer ratings of the energy recovery wheel shall be AHRI Certified. Performance shall be as scheduled on plans. Exhaust discharge and outside air intake shall not be located on the same side on roof top units. Basis of design is PennBarry Model EVT.

Unit Casing and Frames

EVT frame shall be constructed of aluminum. EVT panels shall be G90 galvanized steel. All panels exposed to the weather shall be a minimum of 18 gauge galvanized steel. EVT shall be internally lined with galvanized sheet metal creating a double wall. Where top panels are joined there shall be an overlapping, standing seam to insure positive weather protection. All metal-to-metal seams shall be factory sealed, requiring no caulking at job site. EVT base to be designed for curb mounting. EVT base shall overhang the curb for a positive seal against water run-off. PennBarry EVT exterior panels shall be powder coated for superior finish.

Energy Recovery Wheel

Wheel shall be of the enthalpy type for both sensible and latent heat recovery and be designed to insure laminar flow. Energy transfer ratings must be AHRI Certified to Standard 1060 and bear the AHRI certification symbol for AHRI Air-to-Air Energy Recovery Ventilation Equipment Certification Program based on AHRI 1060. Ratings "in accordance with 1060" without certification are not acceptable. Desiccant shall be silica gel for maximum latent energy transfer. Wheel shall be constructed of lightweight polymer media to minimize shaft and bearing loads. Polymer media shall be mounted in a stainless steel rotor for corrosion resistance. Wheel design shall consist of removable segments for ease of service and/or cleaning. Silica gel desiccant shall be permanently bonded to wheel media to retain latent heat capability after cleaning. Wheels with sprayed on desiccant coatings are not acceptable. Wheels with desiccant applied after wheel formation are not acceptable. Energy recovery device shall transfer moisture entirely in the vapor phase. Energy recovery drive belt material shall be prestretched high strength urethane and shall be factory installed, eliminating the need for field belt tension adjustment. Link style belts are not acceptable.

Weatherhoods

Weatherhoods shall be the same finish as the ERV. Outdoor air weatherhood shall incorporate a hooded design and moisture eliminator.

Insulation

EVT casing to be insulated with 1 inch fiberglass. Insulation shall meet requirements of NFPA 90A and tested to meet UL 181 requirements. Insulation to be enclosed in double wall construction.

Free Cooling Mode

The on-board control logic shall automatically cease energy recovery when outside air conditions are within a 40°F to 70°F (4°C to 21°C) temperature range to allow for space cooling. During the free cooling period, the wheel shall automatically jog at preset time intervals to purge wheel of moisture and contaminant build up.

Access Doors

All components shall be easily accessible through hinged access doors for exhaust, supply, filter, and damper compartments. Energy recovery wheels shall be mounted in a slide-out track for inspection, removal, and cleaning.

Roof Curbs

Roof curb to be supplied by EVT manufacturer for field assembly. Curb shall consist of die formed galvanized steel sections. Curb shall be full perimeter type with gasket provided for field installation between curb and EVT base.

Fan Sections

Centrifugal fans to be double width, double inlet, forward curved type. All blower wheels shall be statically and dynamically balanced. Steel fan shafts shall be ground and polished and shall be mounted in permanently lubricated, sealed ball bearing pillow blocks. Bearings shall be selected for a minimum (L10) life in excess of 100,000 hours at maximum cataloged operating speeds. Adjustable sheaves on belt-driven fans with motors less than 15hp shall allow independent balancing of exhaust and supply airflows. Fan and motor assemblies are mounted to EVT base with neoprene isolators as standard. Fans shall be located in draw-through position in reference to the energy recovery wheel.

Motors and Drives

Motors shall be energy efficient, complying with EPACT standards, for single speed ODP and TEFC enclosures. Motors shall be permanently lubricated, heavy-duty type, matched to the fan load and furnished at the specified voltage, phase, and enclosure. Drives shall be sized for a minimum of 150% of driven horsepower. Pulleys shall be of the fully machined cast type, keyed and securely attached to the fan wheel and motor shafts; 10 horsepower and less shall be supplied with an adjustable drive pulley. Energy wheel motors shall have integral overload protection.

Filters

Supply and exhaust filters shall be 2-inch thick pleated fiberglass with a minimum MERV 8 rating. MERV 11 or 13 filters are optional. Filter racks shall be die-formed galvanized steel.

Electrical

All internal electrical components shall be factory wired for single point power connection. Units with electric preheat or post heat will be wired with independent power supply. All electrical components shall be UL Listed, Approved, or Classified where applicable and wired in compliance with the National Electrical Code. Weatherproof, integral door interlocking disconnect switch, motor starters, control circuit fusing, control transformer for 24 VAC circuit, and terminal strip shall be supplied as standard components in the control center. Motor starters consist of a contactor and Class 20 electronic adjustable overload protection and shall be provided for all motors in the unit. PennBarry's ER optimizer PLC controller is included to control all unit functions and outputs and will be fully compliant with BAS systems including LONWORKS, BACNET, and MODBUS.

DX Cooling Coils

Direct expansion (DX) shall be factory tested and rated in accordance with AHRI 410. Coils shall have rifled copper tubes with permanently expanded aluminum fins and shall be equipped with adjustable expansion valve connected to distributors.

Chilled and Hot Water Coils

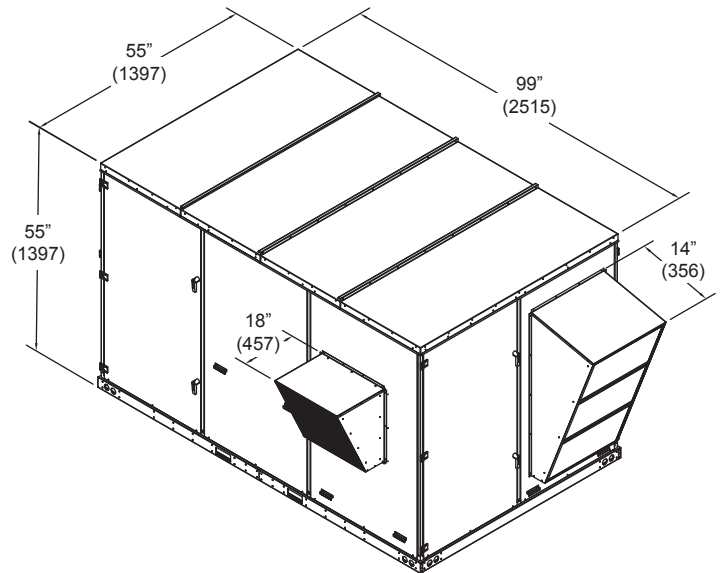
Water coils shall be factory tested and rated in accordance with AHRI 410. Coils shall have copper tubes with permanently expanded aluminum fins.

Electric Heat Coils

Electric heat shall be UL listed and circuit fused per NEC over 48 amps. Heater shall be sequentially controlled via on-board sequencers. Electric heat shall be factory wired and installed. Control will be 24 volt with class 2 transformer. Standard air flow proving switch will shut down heater if air ceases to flow across heating elements. The electric preheat option provides frost protection for year round operation. It features steel finned tubular heater with high temperature baked-on aluminum finish protecting them from corrosion and deterioration. Modular heat stages for single or dual stage heat are provided. The post electric heat option utilizes nickel chromium electric wire resistance elements and allows for modular heat stages for single or multiple stage heat.

G-028 & G-036 | INTRODUCTION

Models G-010 and G-019 are energy recovery ventilators with auxiliary heating and cooling capabilities. They are designed to provide outside air into a building without increasing the building HVAC load. The units are classified as a neutral air unit providing outside air into the building at room temperature.



G-028 & G-036 | FEATURES

- **Frame:** Modular aluminum.
- **Cabinet:** Galvanized steel, fully insulated double wall.
- **Blowers:** Silent Pro Series Class II FC.
- **Access Doors:** Hinged double wall with 1/4 turn latches.
- **Wheel:** AHRI certified polymeric Enthalpy Wheel, complete with rotation sensors.
- **Filters:** 2" pleated, MERV 8.
- **Finish:** Polyester resin based powder coat.
- **Control:** Digital programmable logic controller. Single point wiring with NEMA 3R disconnect.
- **Installed Weight:** 2,000 lbs.
- **Shipped Weight:** 2,200 lbs.

G-028 & G-036 | OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

Heating / Cooling

- R-410A DX coil.
- Chilled water coil.
- Hot water coil.
- Electric heat (pre and post).

Frost Control

- Timed exhaust frost control.
- Variable wheel speed frost control.
- Electric preheat.

Filters

- 2" (51) Pleated MERV 11 or MERV 13 filters.

Dampers

- Actuated exhaust air damper.
- Actuated intake air damper.

Sensors

- Smoke detectors.
- CO₂ sensors.
- Dirty filter sensors.

Blower Motor

- ODP or TEFC motors available.

Roof Curbs

GFCI Service Outlet

Custom Paint

VFD Blower Control

Sensible Wheel Only

G-028 & G-036 | PERFORMANCE DATA

G-028 Supply Air Performance Ratings

Air Volume (CFM)	Outlet Velocity (FMP)	External Static Pressure (in. w.g.)															
		0.00		0.50		1.00		1.50		2.00		2.50		3.00		3.50	
		RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
1600	1951	-	-	876	0.57	1033	0.75	1177	0.95	1309	1.15	-	-	-	-	-	-
1800	2317	-	-	941	0.81	1083	1.02	1215	1.24	1338	1.47	1454	1.70	1564	1.95	1668	2.20
2200	2683	865	0.87	1006	1.10	1136	1.34	1257	1.59	1372	1.84	1481	2.10	1585	2.37	1684	2.64
2500	3049	950	1.21	1076	1.47	1196	1.74	1308	2.01	1414	2.29	1516	2.57	1614	2.87	1709	3.17
2800	3415	1032	1.62	1145	1.91	1255	2.20	1361	2.50	1461	2.81	1555	3.12	1648	3.44	-	-

G-028 Exhaust Air Performance Ratings

Air Volume (CFM)	Outlet Velocity (FMP)	External Static Pressure (in. w.g.)															
		0.00		0.50		1.00		1.50		2.00		2.50		3.00		3.50	
		RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
1600	1416	645	0.29	852	0.46	1024	0.64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1800	1681	712	0.44	899	0.63	1060	0.84	1204	1.05	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2200	1947	772	0.61	943	0.84	1094	1.07	1231	1.31	1357	1.56	1473	1.82	-	-	-	-
2500	2212	834	0.83	991	1.09	1133	1.35	1263	1.61	1383	1.88	1495	2.16	-	-	-	-
2800	2478	890	1.09	1037	1.37	1171	1.66	1294	1.95	1409	2.25	-	-	-	-	-	-

G-036 Supply Air Performance Ratings

Air Volume (CFM)	Outlet Velocity (FMP)	External Static Pressure (in. w.g.)															
		0.00		0.50		1.00		1.50		2.00		2.50		3.00		3.50	
		RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
2400	2124	-	-	939	0.94	1088	1.19	1222	1.44	1346	1.71	1462	1.98	1570	2.26	-	-
2700	2389	-	-	987	1.21	1126	1.48	1224	1.76	1373	2.05	1484	2.34	1589	2.65	1689	2.95
3000	2655	888	1.20	1032	1.51	1164	1.82	1285	2.12	1399	2.44	1506	2.75	1608	3.08	1705	3.41
3300	2920	944	1.52	1078	1.86	1202	2.19	1318	2.53	1428	2.87	1531	3.21	1629	3.56	1723	3.92
3600	3186	999	1.89	1125	2.26	1243	2.62	1353	2.99	1458	3.36	1557	3.73	1652	4.10	1744	4.48

G-036 Exhaust Air Performance Ratings

Air Volume (CFM)	Outlet Velocity (FMP)	External Static Pressure (in. w.g.)															
		0.00		0.50		1.00		1.50		2.00		2.50		3.00		3.50	
		RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
2400	1667	-	-	932	0.86	1090	1.14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2700	1875	809	0.80	974	1.08	1123	1.38	1259	1.70	1385	2.03	-	-	-	-	-	-
3000	2083	859	1.02	1013	1.33	1154	1.65	1284	1.99	1405	2.35	1519	2.72	-	-	-	-
3300	2292	908	1.27	1053	1.61	1186	1.96	1310	2.32	1427	2.70	1537	3.09	-	-	-	-
3600	2500	956	1.56	1094	1.93	1220	2.31	1338	2.69	1450	3.09	-	-	-	-	-	-

This blower data accounts for the pressure drop across the Energy Recovery Wheel and the internal cabinet losses, but does not include the pressure drop for selected Accessories and Options which can be found in the corresponding tables and must be added to the External Static Pressure to determine correct RPM and BHP. BHP rating does not include drive losses. Performance ratings do not include the effects of appurtenances in the air stream. Drives are sized for a minimum of 150% of driven horsepower.

Low Speed
Medium Speed
High Speed
-

Empty space means this operating point is outside the efficient operating range of the blower.

G-028 & G-036 | PRODUCT & ELECTRICAL DATA

		G-028			G-036		
Line Voltage - 60Hz		230v / 3Ph	460v / 3Ph	575v / 3Ph	230v / 3Ph	460v / 3Ph	575v / 3Ph
Supply Air Blower	Motor HP L/M/H	1.5 / 2 / 3	1.5 / 2 / 3	1.5 / 2 / 3	2 / 3 / 5	2 / 3 / 5	2 / 3 / 5
	Drive Type	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt
	Size (DxW)	12 x 6	12 x 6	12 x 6	12 x 9	12 x 9	12 x 9
	Blower Speed	2069	2069	2069	2058	2058	2058
	Adjustment	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave
	Bearing Type	Ball	Ball	Ball	Ball	Ball	Ball
	Full Load Amps	4.2 / 5.6 / 8.6	2.1 / 2.8 / 4.3	1.56 / 2.08 / 3.4	5.6 / 8.6 / 12.8	2.8 / 4.3 / 6.4	2.08 / 3.4 / 5.1
	Service Factor	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15
Exhaust Air Blower	Motor HP L/M/H	1 / 1.5 / 2	1 / 1.5 / 2	1 / 1.5 / 2	1.5 / 2 / 3	1.5 / 2 / 3	1.5 / 2 / 3
	Drive Type	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt
	Size (DxW)	12 x 9	12 x 9	12 x 9	12 x 12	12 x 12	12 x 12
	Blower Speed	2058	2058	2058	2091	2091	2091
	Adjustment	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave
	Bearing Type	Ball	Ball	Ball	Ball	Ball	Ball
	Full Load Amps	3.0 / 4.2 / 5.6	1.5 / 2.1 / 2.8	1.08 / 1.56 / 3.4	4.2 / 5.6 / 8.6	2.1 / 2.8 / 4.3	1.56 / 2.08 / 3.4
	Service Factor	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15
Wheel Data	Potential Volts	208/230v / 1Ph	208/230v / 1Ph	208/230v / 1Ph	208/230v / 1Ph	208/230v / 1Ph	208/230v / 1Ph
	Motor Speed	1725 RPM	1725 RPM	1725 RPM	1725 RPM	1725 RPM	1725 RPM
	Full Load Amps	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
	Wheel Model	ERC-3628	ERC-3628	ERC-3628	ERC-4136	ERC-4136	ERC-4136
	Depth	3	3	3	3	3	3
	Dia. (Nom. in.)	38	38	38	42	42	42
Preheat	No. of Stages	1	1	1	2	2	2
	kW / Stage	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
	MCA / Circuit	14.4	7.2	6	14.4	7.2	6
	MOCP	15	8	6	30	15	15
Post Heat	No. of Stages	1	1	1	2	2	2
	kW / Stage	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2
	MCA / Circuit	28.88	14.44	12.05	28.88	14.44	12.05
	MOCP	30	15	15	60	30	25
	Total MCA	57.8	28.9	24.1	115.6	57.8	48.2
	Point Power	Separate	Separate	Separate	Separate	Separate	Separate
Total	MCA Minimum	87	4.7	2.46	12.8	6	2.76
	MOCP Minimum	10	5	3	15	10	3
	MCA Maximum	58.58	29.84	25.95	109.16	55.318	45.8
	MOCP Maximum	60	30	30	115	60	50

Effectiveness		Sensible	Latent	Total	Sensible	Latent	Total
AHRI Ratings	Total @ 100%	68%	60%	65%	68%	60%	65%
	Total @ 75%	74%	67%	71%	74%	67%	71%
	Net @ 100%	68%	60%	63%	68%	60%	63%
	Net @ 75%	74%	67%	70%	74%	67%	70%

G-028 | CHILLED WATER COIL, TOTAL UNIT COOLING CAPACITY

Summer Application Ratings - Entropy Wheel										Performance Ratings - Chilled Water Coil										Unit Performance								
Air Volume (cfm)	OA Conditions					Air - LVG WH / Ent DTXC					Cooling Cap - Entropy Wheel					Fluid Data					Performance Ratings - Chilled Water Coil					Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T
	DB (deg. F)	RH (%)	WB (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Sens (Btu/h)	Latent (Btu/h)	Total (Btu/h)	S/T	FR (gpm)	Vel (ft/sec)	P- Drop (ft/100)	LVG Temp (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T					
1600	80	40	5	50.4	76.08	49.37	6.533	976	7,529	0.87	10	1.88	2.40	48.0	59.8	40.3	28.301	23.301	1.00	35.830	36.943	0.97						
				63.5	76.08	60.56	6.532	7,721	14,253	0.46	10	1.88	2.40	47.1	58.3	39.5	31.184	27.737	1.00	38.773	37.737	0.97						
				73.8	76.08	70.37	6.510	14,344	20,954	0.31	10	1.88	2.40	50.8	56.5	43.0	32.903	30.720	0.93	47.156	37.252	0.79						
		75	5	57.7	79.28	50.14	26.123	4,532	30,955	0.95	10	1.88	2.40	51.2	60.4	41.8	34.927	27.452	0.46	49.174	38.159	0.78						
				73.8	76.08	70.37	6.510	14,344	20,954	0.31	10	1.88	2.40	51.2	60.4	41.8	34.927	27.452	0.46	49.174	38.159	0.78						
				80	76.08	70.37	6.510	14,344	20,954	0.31	10	1.88	2.40	51.2	60.4	41.8	34.927	27.452	0.46	49.174	38.159	0.78						
	95	40	5	50.4	76.08	49.37	6.533	976	7,529	0.87	10	1.88	2.40	48.0	59.8	40.3	28.301	23.301	1.00	35.830	36.943	0.97						
				63.5	76.08	60.56	6.532	7,721	14,253	0.46	10	1.88	2.40	47.1	58.3	39.5	31.184	27.737	1.00	38.773	37.737	0.97						
				73.8	76.08	70.37	6.510	14,344	20,954	0.31	10	1.88	2.40	50.8	56.5	43.0	32.903	30.720	0.93	47.156	37.252	0.79						
		75	5	57.7	79.28	50.14	26.123	4,532	30,955	0.95	10	1.88	2.40	51.2	60.4	41.8	34.927	27.452	0.46	49.174	38.159	0.78						
				73.8	76.08	70.37	6.510	14,344	20,954	0.31	10	1.88	2.40	51.2	60.4	41.8	34.927	27.452	0.46	49.174	38.159	0.78						
				80	76.08	70.37	6.510	14,344	20,954	0.31	10	1.88	2.40	51.2	60.4	41.8	34.927	27.452	0.46	49.174	38.159	0.78						
2200	95	40	5	50.4	76.08	49.37	6.533	976	7,529	0.87	10	1.88	2.40	48.0	59.8	40.3	28.301	23.301	1.00	35.830	36.943	0.97						
				63.5	76.08	60.56	6.532	7,721	14,253	0.46	10	1.88	2.40	47.1	58.3	39.5	31.184	27.737	1.00	38.773	37.737	0.97						
				73.8	76.08	70.37	6.510	14,344	20,954	0.31	10	1.88	2.40	50.8	56.5	43.0	32.903	30.720	0.93	47.156	37.252	0.79						
		75	5	57.7	79.28	50.14	26.123	4,532	30,955	0.95	10	1.88	2.40	51.2	60.4	41.8	34.927	27.452	0.46	49.174	38.159	0.78						
				73.8	76.08	70.37	6.510	14,344	20,954	0.31	10	1.88	2.40	51.2	60.4	41.8	34.927	27.452	0.46	49.174	38.159	0.78						
				80	76.08	70.37	6.510	14,344	20,954	0.31	10	1.88	2.40	51.2	60.4	41.8	34.927	27.452	0.46	49.174	38.159	0.78						
	110	40	5	50.4	76.08	49.37	6.533	976	7,529	0.87	10	1.88	2.40	48.0	59.8	40.3	28.301	23.301	1.00	35.830	36.943	0.97						
				63.5	76.08	60.56	6.532	7,721	14,253	0.46	10	1.88	2.40	47.1	58.3	39.5	31.184	27.737	1.00	38.773	37.737	0.97						
				73.8	76.08	70.37	6.510	14,344	20,954	0.31	10	1.88	2.40	50.8	56.5	43.0	32.903	30.720	0.93	47.156	37.252	0.79						
		75	5	57.7	79.28	50.14	26.123	4,532	30,955	0.95	10	1.88	2.40	51.2	60.4	41.8	34.927	27.452	0.46	49.174	38.159	0.78						
				73.8	76.08	70.37	6.510	14,344	20,954	0.31	10	1.88	2.40	51.2	60.4	41.8	34.927	27.452	0.46	49.174	38.159	0.78						
				80	76.08	70.37	6.510	14,344	20,954	0.31	10	1.88	2.40	51.2	60.4	41.8	34.927	27.452	0.46	49.174	38.159	0.78						
2800	95	40	5	50.4	76.08	49.37	6.533	976	7,529	0.87	10	1.88	2.40	48.0	59.8	40.3	28.301	23.301	1.00	35.830	36.943	0.97						
				63.5	76.08	60.56	6.532	7,721	14,253	0.46	10	1.88	2.40	47.1	58.3	39.5	31.184	27.737	1.00	38.773	37.737	0.97						
				73.8	76.08	70.37	6.510	14,344	20,954	0.31	10	1.88	2.40	50.8	56.5	43.0	32.903	30.720	0.93	47.156	37.252	0.79						
		75	5	57.7	79.28	50.14	26.123	4,532	30,955	0.95	10	1.88	2.40	51.2	60.4	41.8	34.927	27.452	0.46	49.174	38.159	0.78						
				73.8	76.08	70.37	6.510	14,344	20,954	0.31	10	1.88	2.40	51.2	60.4	41.8	34.927	27.452	0.46	49.174	38.159	0.78						
				80	76.08	70.37	6.510	14,344	20,954	0.31	10	1.88	2.40	51.2	60.4	41.8	34.927	27.452	0.46	49.174	38.159	0.78						
	110	40	5	50.4	76.08	49.37	6.533	976	7,529	0.87	10	1.88	2.40	48.0	59.8	40.3	28.301	23.301	1.00	35.830	36.943	0.97						
				63.5	76.08	60.56	6.532	7,721	14,253	0.46	10	1.88	2.40	47.1	58.3	39.5	31.184	27.737	1.00	38.773	37.737	0.97						
				73.8	76.08	70.37	6.510	14,344	20,954	0.31	10	1.88	2.40	50.8	56.5	43.0	32.903	30.720	0.93	47.156	37.252	0.79						
		75	5	57.7	79.28	50.14	26.123	4,532	30,955	0.95	10	1.88	2.40	51.2	60.4	41.8	34.927	27.452	0.46	49.174	38.159	0.78						
				73.8	76.08	70.37	6.510	14,344	20,954	0.31	10	1.88	2.40	51.2	60.4	41.8	34.927	27.452	0.46	49.174	38.159	0.78						
				80	76.08	70.37	6.510	14,344	20,954	0.31	10	1.88	2.40	51.2	60.4	41.8	34.927	27.452	0.46	49.174	38.159	0.78						

All data based on balanced system (Exhaust cfm = Supply cfm). Entering water temperature is 45°F. Coil face area is 6.88 sq. ft.

G-036 | CHILLED WATER COIL, TOTAL UNIT COOLING CAPACITY

All data based on balanced system (Exhaust cfm = Supply cfm). Entering water temperature is 45°F. Coil face area is 6.88 sq. ft.

Summer Application Ratings - Entropy Wheel										Performance Ratings - Chilled Water Coil										Unit Performance		
Air Volume (cfm)	OA Conditions	Air - LVG WH / Ent DXXC	Sens (Btu/h)	Latent (Btu/h)	Total (Btu/h)	S/T	FR (gpm)	Vel (ft/sec)	P-Drop (in. wg)	LVG Temp (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T				
2400	80	5	50.4	76.26	48.45	9.364	1.370	10.734	0.87	10	1.89	2.38	53.4	60.3	40.6	41.890	41.890	1.00	52.624	51.254	0.97	
		40	63.5	76.26	60.72	9.336	10.836	20.172	0.46	10	3.79	18.03	48.2	57.8	39.6	46.650	46.650	1.00	56.014	56.014	0.98	
		75	73.8	76.26	70.57	9.307	20.139	29.446	0.32	10	5.68	18.03	48.2	57.8	39.6	46.650	46.650	1.00	56.014	56.014	0.98	
		5	57.7	80.00	50.53	37.223	6.362	43.885	0.95	10	1.89	2.38	53.4	60.3	40.6	41.890	41.890	1.00	52.624	51.254	0.97	
		40	75.1	79.98	64.53	37.193	53.843	91.036	0.41	10	3.79	8.54	51.0	60.6	40.6	41.890	41.890	1.00	52.624	51.254	0.97	
		75	87.7	79.95	75.42	37.062	102.907	139.969	0.26	10	5.68	18.03	48.2	57.8	39.6	46.650	46.650	1.00	56.014	56.014	0.98	
	110	5	57.7	83.65	52.67	65.094	14.177	79.261	0.82	10	1.89	2.38	53.4	60.3	40.6	41.890	41.890	1.00	52.624	51.254	0.97	
		40	75.1	83.60	69.10	64.815	119.306	184.121	0.35	10	3.79	8.54	51.0	60.6	40.6	41.890	41.890	1.00	52.624	51.254	0.97	
		75	87.7	83.55	81.41	64.543	232.054	296.597	0.22	10	5.68	18.03	48.2	57.8	39.6	46.650	46.650	1.00	56.014	56.014	0.98	
		5	50.4	76.49	48.58	10.990	1.567	12.557	0.88	10	1.89	2.38	53.4	60.3	40.6	41.890	41.890	1.00	52.624	51.254	0.97	
		40	63.5	76.48	60.92	10.960	10.401	21.361	0.51	10	3.79	8.54	51.0	60.6	40.6	41.890	41.890	1.00	52.624	51.254	0.97	
		75	73.8	76.48	70.82	10.930	23.060	33.990	0.32	10	5.68	18.03	48.2	57.8	39.6	46.650	46.650	1.00	56.014	56.014	0.98	
3000	95	5	57.7	80.88	51.00	43.807	7.284	51.091	0.96	10	1.89	2.38	53.4	60.3	40.6	41.890	41.890	1.00	52.624	51.254	0.97	
		40	75.1	80.85	65.36	43.669	61.683	105.352	0.41	10	3.79	8.54	51.0	60.6	40.6	41.890	41.890	1.00	52.624	51.254	0.97	
		75	87.7	80.82	76.49	43.529	119.024	162.553	0.27	10	5.68	18.03	48.2	57.8	39.6	46.650	46.650	1.00	56.014	56.014	0.98	
		5	57.7	85.17	53.49	76.398	16.248	92.646	0.82	10	1.89	2.38	53.4	60.3	40.6	41.890	41.890	1.00	52.624	51.254	0.97	
		40	75.1	85.10	70.61	76.106	136.814	212.920	0.36	10	3.79	8.54	51.0	60.6	40.6	41.890	41.890	1.00	52.624	51.254	0.97	
		75	87.7	85.03	83.26	75.811	266.272	342.083	0.22	10	5.68	18.03	48.2	57.8	39.6	46.650	46.650	1.00	56.014	56.014	0.98	
	80	5	50.4	76.71	48.70	12.327	1.705	14.032	0.88	10	1.89	2.38	53.4	60.3	40.6	41.890	41.890	1.00	52.624	51.254	0.97	
		40	63.5	76.70	61.13	12.298	13.505	25.803	0.48	10	3.79	8.54	51.0	60.6	40.6	41.890	41.890	1.00	52.624	51.254	0.97	
		75	73.8	76.70	71.06	12.269	25.129	37.398	0.33	10	5.68	18.03	48.2	57.8	39.6	46.650	46.650	1.00	56.014	56.014	0.98	
		5	57.7	81.75	51.47	49.158	7.940	57.098	0.86	10	1.89	2.38	53.4	60.3	40.6	41.890	41.890	1.00	52.624	51.254	0.97	
		40	75.1	81.72	66.18	49.023	67.287	116.310	0.42	10	3.79	8.54	51.0	60.6	40.6	41.890	41.890	1.00	52.624	51.254	0.97	
		75	87.7	81.69	77.45	48.886	128.767	177.653	0.28	10	5.68	18.03	48.2	57.8	39.6	46.650	46.650	1.00	56.014	56.014	0.98	
3600	5	57.7	86.67	54.28	85.762	17.737	103.499	0.83	10	1.89	2.38	53.4	60.3	40.6	41.890	41.890	1.00	52.624	51.254	0.97		
	40	75.1	86.59	72.05	85.475	149.486	234.961	0.36	10	3.79	8.54	51.0	60.6	40.6	41.890	41.890	1.00	52.624	51.254	0.97		
	75	87.7	86.51	86.02	85.182	291.183	376.375	0.23	10	5.68	18.03	48.2	57.8	39.6	46.650	46.650	1.00	56.014	56.014	0.98		
	5	50.4	88.03	56.6	95.2	16.1	111.1	0.86	10	1.89	2.38	53.4	60.3	40.6	41.890	41.890	1.00	52.624	51.254	0.97		
	40	63.5	88.03	61.1	95.1	16.1	111.1	0.41	10	3.79	8.54	51.0	60.6	40.6	41.890	41.890	1.00	52.624	51.254	0.97		
	75	73.8	88.03	64.7	95.1	16.1	111.1	0.33	10	5.68	18.03	48.2	57.8	39.6	46.650	46.650	1.00	56.014	56.014	0.98		

G-028 | HOT WATER COIL, TOTAL UNIT HEATING CAPACITY

Winter Application Ratings - Enthalpy Wheel													Performance Ratings - Hot Water Coil													Unit Performance					
Air Volume (cfm)	OA DB (deg. F)	OA RH (%)	WB (deg. F)	RA DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Latent (%)	Effectiveness (%)	Sens (%)	Air - LVG WH / Ent HWC DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Heating Cap. (Btuh)	Latent (Btuh)	Total (Btuh)	S/T	FR (gpm)	Vel (ft/sec)	ENT Temp (deg. F)	P-T Drop (ftwc)	LVG Temp (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Total (Btuh)	Sens (Btuh)	S/T	Total (Btuh)	Sens (Btuh)	S/T				
1600	-10	30	14.8	72.0	54.0	71.9	77.3	60.01	46.36	68.899	23,786	92.685	0.74	3.75	5.63	1.88	120	1.49	14.50	78.8	54.3	45.75	73.515	1.00	180.928	154.901	0.875	208.728	182.631	0.875	
																	160	1.49	14.50	78.8	54.3	45.75	73.515	1.00	208.728	182.631	0.875				
																	200	1.43	13.92	110.9	85.9	48.548	48.548	1.00	183.661	157.664	0.858				
																	240	1.43	13.92	110.9	85.9	48.548	48.548	1.00	183.661	157.664	0.858				
																	280	1.43	13.92	110.9	85.9	48.548	48.548	1.00	183.661	157.664	0.858				
																	320	1.43	13.92	110.9	85.9	48.548	48.548	1.00	183.661	157.664	0.858				
	20	30	14.8	72.0	54.0	71.9	77.3	60.01	46.36	68.899	23,786	92.685	0.74	3.75	5.63	1.88	1.88	120	1.49	14.50	78.8	54.3	45.75	73.515	1.00	180.928	154.901	0.875	208.728	182.631	0.875
																		160	1.49	14.50	78.8	54.3	45.75	73.515	1.00	208.728	182.631	0.875			
																		200	1.43	13.92	110.9	85.9	48.548	48.548	1.00	183.661	157.664	0.858			
																		240	1.43	13.92	110.9	85.9	48.548	48.548	1.00	183.661	157.664	0.858			
																		280	1.43	13.92	110.9	85.9	48.548	48.548	1.00	183.661	157.664	0.858			
																		320	1.43	13.92	110.9	85.9	48.548	48.548	1.00	183.661	157.664	0.858			
2200	-10	30	14.8	72.0	54.0	65.4	72.4	47.85	39.18	139.892	32,460	172,352	0.81	3.75	5.63	1.88	120	1.56	15.06	89.4	54.0	48.548	78.8	54.3	45.75	73.515	1.00	208.728	182.631	0.875	
																	160	1.56	15.06	89.4	54.0	48.548	78.8	54.3	45.75	73.515	1.00	208.728	182.631	0.875	
																	200	1.50	14.47	109.5	84.0	46.644	46.644	1.00	189.667	164.670	0.862				
																	240	1.50	14.47	109.5	84.0	46.644	46.644	1.00	189.667	164.670	0.862				
																	280	1.50	14.47	109.5	84.0	46.644	46.644	1.00	189.667	164.670	0.862				
																	320	1.50	14.47	109.5	84.0	46.644	46.644	1.00	189.667	164.670	0.862				
	20	30	14.8	72.0	54.0	65.4	72.4	47.85	39.18	139.892	32,460	172,352	0.81	3.75	5.63	1.88	1.88	120	1.56	15.06	89.4	54.0	48.548	78.8	54.3	45.75	73.515	1.00	208.728	182.631	0.875
																		160	1.56	15.06	89.4	54.0	48.548	78.8	54.3	45.75	73.515	1.00	208.728	182.631	0.875
																		200	1.50	14.47	109.5	84.0	46.644	46.644	1.00	189.667	164.670	0.862			
																		240	1.50	14.47	109.5	84.0	46.644	46.644	1.00	189.667	164.670	0.862			
																		280	1.50	14.47	109.5	84.0	46.644	46.644	1.00	189.667	164.670	0.862			
																		320	1.50	14.47	109.5	84.0	46.644	46.644	1.00	189.667	164.670	0.862			
2800	-10	30	14.8	72.0	54.0	64.8	71.7	65.92	49.77	37,155	17,441	54,596	0.68	3.75	5.63	1.88	120	1.63	15.63	91.1	54.0	48.548	80.1	54.3	45.75	73.515	1.00	208.728	182.631	0.875	
																	160	1.63	15.63	91.1	54.0	48.548	80.1	54.3	45.75	73.515	1.00	208.728	182.631	0.875	
																	200	1.57	15.04	109.5	84.0	46.644	46.644	1.00	189.667	164.670	0.862				
																	240	1.57	15.04	109.5	84.0	46.644	46.644	1.00	189.667	164.670	0.862				
																	280	1.57	15.04	109.5	84.0	46.644	46.644	1.00	189.667	164.670	0.862				
																	320	1.57	15.04	109.5	84.0	46.644	46.644	1.00	189.667	164.670	0.862				
	20	30	14.8	72.0	54.0	64.8	71.7	65.92	49.77	37,155	17,441	54,596	0.68	3.75	5.63	1.88	1.88	120	1.63	15.63	91.1	54.0	48.548	80.1	54.3	45.75	73.515	1.00	208.728	182.631	0.875
																		160	1.63	15.63	91.1	54.0	48.548	80.1	54.3	45.75	73.515	1.00	208.728	182.631	0.875
																		200	1.57	15.04	109.5	84.0	46.644	46.644	1.00	189.667	164.670	0.862			
																		240	1.57	15.04	109.5	84.0	46.644	46.644	1.00	189.667	164.670	0.862			
																		280	1.57	15.04	109.5	84.0	46.644	46.644	1.00	189.667	164.670	0.862			
																		320	1.57	15.04	109.5	84.0	46.644	46.644	1.00	189.667	164.670	0.862			

Return air conditions are constant at 72.0 db and 54.0 wb. Outdoor air relative humidity is constant at 30%. Enthalpy Wheel leaving temperatures do not include the effect of Pre-Heater (optional) for frost control. All data based on balanced system (Exhaust cfm = Supply cfm). Coil face area is 6.88 sq. ft.

G-036 | HOT WATER COIL, TOTAL UNIT HEATING CAPACITY

Winter Application Ratings - Enthalpy Wheel													Performance Ratings - Hot Water Coil													Unit Performance															
Air Volume (cfm)	OA DB (deg. F)	RH (%)	WB (deg. F)	RA DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Latent (%)	Effectiveness (%)	Sens (%)	Air - LVG WH / Ent HWC (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Sens (Btuh)	Latent (Btuh)	Total (Btuh)	S/T	FR (gpm)	Vel (ft/sec)	ENT Temp (deg. F)	P/ Drop (deg. F)	LVG Temp (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Total (Btuh)	Sens (Btuh)	S/T	Total (Btuh)	Sens (Btuh)	S/T														
2400	-10	30	14.8	72.0	54.0	67.3	73.7	58.04	44.99	67.0	67.3	198.533	33.358	131.891	0.75	3.75	1.88	120	1.50	106.4	75.2	90.3	67.523	52.4	67.523	106.962	1.00	280.263	223.653	0.859											
																															160	1.60	106.4	75.2	90.3	67.523	106.962	1.00	289.692	225.092	0.878
																															180	1.80	106.4	75.2	90.3	67.523	106.962	1.00	299.122	229.522	0.897
																															200	2.00	106.4	75.2	90.3	67.523	106.962	1.00	308.552	233.952	0.916
																															220	2.20	106.4	75.2	90.3	67.523	106.962	1.00	317.982	238.382	0.935
																															240	2.40	106.4	75.2	90.3	67.523	106.962	1.00	327.412	242.812	0.954
	20	30	14.8	72.0	54.0	67.3	73.7	58.04	44.99	67.0	67.3	198.533	33.358	131.891	0.75	3.75	1.88	120	1.50	106.4	75.2	90.3	67.523	52.4	67.523	106.962	1.00	280.263	223.653	0.859											
																															160	1.60	106.4	75.2	90.3	67.523	106.962	1.00	289.692	225.092	0.878
																															180	1.80	106.4	75.2	90.3	67.523	106.962	1.00	299.122	229.522	0.897
																															200	2.00	106.4	75.2	90.3	67.523	106.962	1.00	308.552	233.952	0.916
																															220	2.20	106.4	75.2	90.3	67.523	106.962	1.00	317.982	238.382	0.935
																															240	2.40	106.4	75.2	90.3	67.523	106.962	1.00	327.412	242.812	0.954
3000	-10	30	14.8	72.0	54.0	61.6	69.3	55.62	43.26	61.6	69.3	115.749	38.130	153.879	0.75	3.75	1.88	120	1.50	106.4	75.2	90.3	67.523	52.4	67.523	106.962	1.00	280.263	223.653	0.859											
																															160	1.60	106.4	75.2	90.3	67.523	106.962	1.00	289.692	225.092	0.878
																															180	1.80	106.4	75.2	90.3	67.523	106.962	1.00	299.122	229.522	0.897
																															200	2.00	106.4	75.2	90.3	67.523	106.962	1.00	308.552	233.952	0.916
																															220	2.20	106.4	75.2	90.3	67.523	106.962	1.00	317.982	238.382	0.935
																															240	2.40	106.4	75.2	90.3	67.523	106.962	1.00	327.412	242.812	0.954
	20	30	14.8	72.0	54.0	61.6	69.3	55.62	43.26	61.6	69.3	115.749	38.130	153.879	0.75	3.75	1.88	120	1.50	106.4	75.2	90.3	67.523	52.4	67.523	106.962	1.00	280.263	223.653	0.859											
																															160	1.60	106.4	75.2	90.3	67.523	106.962	1.00	289.692	225.092	0.878
																															180	1.80	106.4	75.2	90.3	67.523	106.962	1.00	299.122	229.522	0.897
																															200	2.00	106.4	75.2	90.3	67.523	106.962	1.00	308.552	233.952	0.916
																															220	2.20	106.4	75.2	90.3	67.523	106.962	1.00	317.982	238.382	0.935
																															240	2.40	106.4	75.2	90.3	67.523	106.962	1.00	327.412	242.812	0.954

Return air conditions are constant at 72.0 db and 54.0 wb. Outdoor air relative humidity is constant at 30%. Enthalpy Wheel leaving temperatures do not include the effect of Pre-Heater (optional) for frost control. All data based on balanced system (Exhaust cfm = Supply cfm). Coil face area is 6.88 sq. ft.

©102 YBARRYBNNM

G-028 | DX COIL, TOTAL UNIT COOLING CAPACITY

Air Volume (cfm)	Summer Application Ratings - Entropy Wheel										Performance Ratings - Direct Expansion Coil										Unit Performance																						
	OA Conditions					RA Conditions					Effectiveness					Air - LVG WH / Ent DXC					Cooling Cap - Entropy Wheel					Refrigerant Data					LVG Air Temp					Cooling Cap - DX Coil					Combined Cooling Cap		
DB (deg. F)	RH (%)	WB (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Latent (%)	Sens (%)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Sens (Btu/h)	Latent (Btu/h)	Total (Btu/h)	S/T	SUC Temp (gpm)	P-Drop (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T															
1600	95	5	50.4	75.0	47.8	71.53	76.90	76.08	6.553	976	7,529	0.87	40	0.83	58.0	39.2	31,290	31,290	1.00	38,819	37,843	0.97	38,819	37,843	0.97	38,819	37,843	0.97															
			64.6			71.99	77.31	74.56	25,930	38,347	64,374	0.40	40	1.60	60.4	54.4	45,760	32,680	0.71	110,134	58,707	0.53	140,294	128,919	0.90	140,294	128,919	0.90															
			87.7			71.99	77.31	74.56	25,930	38,347	64,374	0.40	40	1.60	60.4	54.4	45,760	32,680	0.71	110,134	58,707	0.53	140,294	128,919	0.90	140,294	128,919	0.90															
		40	50.4	75.0	47.8	71.53	76.90	76.08	6.553	976	7,529	0.87	40	0.83	58.0	39.2	31,290	31,290	1.00	38,819	37,843	0.97	38,819	37,843	0.97	38,819	37,843	0.97															
			64.6			71.99	77.31	74.56	25,930	38,347	64,374	0.40	40	1.60	60.4	54.4	45,760	32,680	0.71	110,134	58,707	0.53	140,294	128,919	0.90	140,294	128,919	0.90															
			87.7			71.99	77.31	74.56	25,930	38,347	64,374	0.40	40	1.60	60.4	54.4	45,760	32,680	0.71	110,134	58,707	0.53	140,294	128,919	0.90	140,294	128,919	0.90															
	110	5	50.4	75.0	47.8	71.53	76.90	76.08	6.553	976	7,529	0.87	40	0.83	58.0	39.2	31,290	31,290	1.00	38,819	37,843	0.97	38,819	37,843	0.97	38,819	37,843	0.97															
			64.6			71.99	77.31	74.56	25,930	38,347	64,374	0.40	40	1.60	60.4	54.4	45,760	32,680	0.71	110,134	58,707	0.53	140,294	128,919	0.90	140,294	128,919	0.90															
			87.7			71.99	77.31	74.56	25,930	38,347	64,374	0.40	40	1.60	60.4	54.4	45,760	32,680	0.71	110,134	58,707	0.53	140,294	128,919	0.90	140,294	128,919	0.90															
		40	50.4	75.0	47.8	71.53	76.90	76.08	6.553	976	7,529	0.87	40	0.83	58.0	39.2	31,290	31,290	1.00	38,819	37,843	0.97	38,819	37,843	0.97	38,819	37,843	0.97															
			64.6			71.99	77.31	74.56	25,930	38,347	64,374	0.40	40	1.60	60.4	54.4	45,760	32,680	0.71	110,134	58,707	0.53	140,294	128,919	0.90	140,294	128,919	0.90															
			87.7			71.99	77.31	74.56	25,930	38,347	64,374	0.40	40	1.60	60.4	54.4	45,760	32,680	0.71	110,134	58,707	0.53	140,294	128,919	0.90	140,294	128,919	0.90															
2200	95	5	50.4	75.0	47.8	71.53	76.90	76.08	6.553	976	7,529	0.87	40	0.83	58.0	39.2	31,290	31,290	1.00	38,819	37,843	0.97	38,819	37,843	0.97	38,819	37,843	0.97															
			64.6			71.99	77.31	74.56	25,930	38,347	64,374	0.40	40	1.60	60.4	54.4	45,760	32,680	0.71	110,134	58,707	0.53	140,294	128,919	0.90	140,294	128,919	0.90															
			87.7			71.99	77.31	74.56	25,930	38,347	64,374	0.40	40	1.60	60.4	54.4	45,760	32,680	0.71	110,134	58,707	0.53	140,294	128,919	0.90	140,294	128,919	0.90															
		40	50.4	75.0	47.8	71.53	76.90	76.08	6.553	976	7,529	0.87	40	0.83	58.0	39.2	31,290	31,290	1.00	38,819	37,843	0.97	38,819	37,843	0.97	38,819	37,843	0.97															
			64.6			71.99	77.31	74.56	25,930	38,347	64,374	0.40	40	1.60	60.4	54.4	45,760	32,680	0.71	110,134	58,707	0.53	140,294	128,919	0.90	140,294	128,919	0.90															
			87.7			71.99	77.31	74.56	25,930	38,347	64,374	0.40	40	1.60	60.4	54.4	45,760	32,680	0.71	110,134	58,707	0.53	140,294	128,919	0.90	140,294	128,919	0.90															
	80	5	50.4	75.0	47.8	71.53	76.90	76.08	6.553	976	7,529	0.87	40	0.83	58.0	39.2	31,290	31,290	1.00	38,819	37,843	0.97	38,819	37,843	0.97	38,819	37,843	0.97															
			64.6			71.99	77.31	74.56	25,930	38,347	64,374	0.40	40	1.60	60.4	54.4	45,760	32,680	0.71	110,134	58,707	0.53	140,294	128,919	0.90	140,294	128,919	0.90															
			87.7			71.99	77.31	74.56	25,930	38,347	64,374	0.40	40	1.60	60.4	54.4	45,760	32,680	0.71	110,134	58,707	0.53	140,294	128,919	0.90	140,294	128,919	0.90															
		40	50.4	75.0	47.8	71.53	76.90	76.08	6.553	976	7,529	0.87	40	0.83	58.0	39.2	31,290	31,290	1.00	38,819	37,843	0.97	38,819	37,843	0.97	38,819	37,843	0.97															
			64.6			71.99	77.31	74.56	25,930	38,347	64,374	0.40	40	1.60	60.4	54.4	45,760	32,680	0.71	110,134	58,707	0.53	140,294	128,919	0.90	140,294	128,919	0.90															
			87.7			71.99	77.31	74.56	25,930	38,347	64,374	0.40	40	1.60	60.4	54.4	45,760	32,680	0.71	110,134	58,707	0.53	140,294	128,919	0.90	140,294	128,919	0.90															

All data based on balanced system (Exhaust cfm = Supply cfm). Entering liquid temperature is constant at 110°F. Coil face area is 6.88 sq. ft.

G-036 | DX COIL, TOTAL UNIT COOLING CAPACITY

Air Volume (cfm)	Summer Application Ratings - Enthalpy Wheel					Performance Ratings - Direct Expansion Coil					Unit Performance														
	OA Conditions	RA Conditions	RA Conditions	Latent Effectiveness (%)	Air - LVG Wm / Ent DXC	SUC Temp (gpm)	P-Drop (in. w.c.)	LBG Air Temp	Total Sens	Latent	Total	Sens	Total	Sens	S/T										
	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	(Btu/h)	(Btu/h)	(Btu/h)	(Btu/h)	(Btu/h)	(Btu/h)	(Btu/h)										
2400	80	5	50.4	47.8	66.91	73.28	76.26	48.45	9,354	1,370	10,724	0.87	560	38.2	62,670	52,670	1.00	63,404	62,934	0.98					
		40	63.5	59.6	67.00	73.36	76.26	60.72	9,336	10,836	20,172	0.46	50	0.92	62.1	4.14	36,740	36,740	1.00	55,474	54,104	0.98			
		75	73.8	69.2	67.10	73.44	76.26	70.57	9,307	20,139	29,446	0.32	45	1.42	59.0	5.42	44,890	51,030	0.87	47,474	46,104	0.97			
	95	5	57.7	47.8	67.21	73.57	80.00	50.53	37,323	6,362	43,685	0.85	45	0.92	62.1	5.42	44,890	51,030	0.87	78,552	60,366	0.77			
		40	75.1	59.6	67.35	73.68	79.98	64.53	37,193	53,843	91,036	0.41	50	5.83	60.5	58.9	96,660	40,890	0.42	126,106	50,197	0.40			
		75	87.7	69.2	67.48	73.79	79.95	75.42	37,062	102,907	139,969	0.26	45	4.10	62.5	60.8	82,710	35,890	0.43	112,156	40,597	0.40			
	3000	80	5	50.4	47.8	67.9	74.2	83.55	81.41	64,543	232,054	296,597	0.22	45	2.71	64.4	62.7	88,270	30,960	0.45	97,716	40,597	0.44		
			40	63.5	59.6	67.7	74.0	83.60	69.10	64,815	119,306	184,121	0.35	45	1.75	60.5	40.9	50,630	58,550	1.00	102,235	95,873	0.94		
			75	101.7	69.2	67.9	74.2	83.55	81.41	64,543	232,054	296,597	0.22	45	2.28	61.1	55.6	58,890	49,020	0.83	94,315	87,553	0.93		
		95	5	57.7	47.8	67.21	73.57	80.00	50.53	37,323	6,362	43,685	0.85	45	3.58	59.0	54.5	72,750	54,480	0.75	163,786	91,673	0.56		
			40	75.1	59.6	67.35	73.68	79.98	64.53	37,193	53,843	91,036	0.41	50	5.83	60.5	58.9	96,660	40,890	0.42	149,926	86,213	0.58		
			75	87.7	69.2	67.48	73.79	79.95	75.42	37,062	102,907	139,969	0.26	45	4.08	62.5	60.8	82,710	35,890	0.43	134,086	80,255	0.60		
		3600	80	5	50.4	47.8	67.9	74.2	83.55	81.41	64,543	232,054	296,597	0.22	45	2.64	61.0	64.0	62.7	88,270	30,960	0.45	102,235	95,873	0.94
				40	63.5	59.6	67.7	74.0	83.60	69.10	64,815	119,306	184,121	0.35	50	5.92	63.4	58.8	43,080	43,080	1.00	134,086	80,255	0.60	
				75	101.7	69.2	67.9	74.2	83.55	81.41	64,543	232,054	296,597	0.22	45	7.97	64.0	62.7	88,270	30,960	0.45	169,239	171,522	0.81	
95			5	57.7	47.8	67.21	73.57	80.00	50.53	37,323	6,362	43,685	0.85	45	4.75	64.5	44.2	65,760	35,760	1.00	169,239	171,522	0.81		
			40	75.1	59.6	67.35	73.68	79.98	64.53	37,193	53,843	91,036	0.41	50	6.03	66.8	45.3	67,980	1,000	1.00	171,448	153,172	0.80		
			75	87.7	69.2	67.48	73.79	79.95	75.42	37,062	102,907	139,969	0.26	45	5.03	68.1	63.4	71,890	1,000	1.00	171,448	153,172	0.80		

All data based on balanced system (Exhaust cfm = Supply cfm). Entering liquid temperature is constant at 110°F. Coil face area is 6.88 sq. ft.

G-028 & G-036 | ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

General

PennBarry Energy Recovery Ventilator shall be listed per UL 1995, Heating and Cooling Equipment. Energy transfer ratings of the energy recovery wheel shall be AHRI Certified. Performance shall be as scheduled on plans. Exhaust discharge and outside air intake shall not be located on the same side on roof top units. Basis of design is Ruskin Model EVT.

Unit Casing and Frames

EVT frame shall be constructed of aluminum. EVT panels shall be G90 galvanized steel. All panels exposed to the weather shall be a minimum of 18 gauge galvanized steel. EVT shall be internally lined with galvanized sheet metal creating a double wall. Where top panels are joined there shall be an overlapping, standing seam to insure positive weather protection. All metal-to-metal seams shall be factory sealed, requiring no caulking at job site. EVT base to be designed for curb mounting. EVT base shall overhang the curb for a positive seal against water run-off. Ruskin EVT exterior panels shall be powder coated for superior finish. WEATHERHOODS Weatherhoods shall be the same finish as the ERV. Outdoor air weatherhood shall incorporate a hooded design and moisture eliminator.

Energy Recovery Wheel

Wheel shall be of the enthalpy type for both sensible and latent heat recovery and be designed to insure laminar flow. Energy transfer ratings must be AHRI Certified to Standard 1060 and bear the AHRI certification symbol for AHRI Air-to-Air Energy Recovery Ventilation Equipment Certification Program based on AHRI 1060. Ratings "in accordance with 1060" without certification are not acceptable. Desiccant shall be silica gel for maximum latent energy transfer. Wheel shall be constructed of lightweight polymer media to minimize shaft and bearing loads. Polymer media shall be mounted in a stainless steel rotor for corrosion resistance. Wheel design shall consist of removable segments for ease of service and/or cleaning. Silica gel desiccant shall be permanently bonded to wheel media to retain latent heat capability after cleaning. Wheels with sprayed on desiccant coatings are not acceptable. Wheels with desiccant applied after wheel formation are not acceptable. Energy recovery device shall transfer moisture entirely in the vapor phase. Energy recovery drive belt material shall be prestretched high strength urethane and shall be factory installed, eliminating the need for field belt tension adjustment. Link style belts are not acceptable.

Insulation

EVT casing to be insulated with 1 inch fiberglass. Insulation shall meet requirements of NFPA 90A and tested to meet UL 181 requirements. Insulation to be enclosed in double wall construction.

Free Cooling Mode

The on-board control logic shall automatically cease energy recovery when outside air conditions are within a 40°F to 70°F (4°C to 21°C) temperature range to allow for space cooling. During the free cooling period, the wheel shall automatically jog at preset time intervals to purge wheel of moisture and contaminant build up.

Access Doors

All components shall be easily accessible through hinged access doors for exhaust, supply, filter, and damper compartments. Energy recovery wheels shall be mounted in a slide-out track for inspection, removal, and cleaning.

Roof Curbs

Roof curb to be supplied by EVT manufacturer for field assembly. Curb shall consist of die formed galvanized steel sections. Curb shall be full perimeter type with gasket provided for field installation between curb and EVT base.

Fan Sections

Centrifugal fans to be double width, double inlet, forward curved type. All blower wheels shall be statically and dynamically balanced. Steel fan shafts shall be ground and polished and shall be mounted in permanently lubricated, sealed ball bearing pillow blocks. Bearings shall be selected for a minimum (L10) life in excess of 100,000 hours at maximum cataloged operating speeds. Adjustable sheaves on belt-driven fans with motors less than 15hp shall allow independent balancing of exhaust and supply airflows. Fan and motor assemblies are mounted to EVT base with neoprene isolators as standard. Fans shall be located in draw-through position in reference to the energy recovery wheel.

Motors and Drives

Motors shall be energy efficient, complying with EPACT standards, for single speed ODP and TEFC enclosures. Motors shall be permanently lubricated, heavy-duty type, matched to the fan load and furnished at the specified voltage, phase, and enclosure. Drives shall be sized for a minimum of 150% of driven horsepower. Pulleys shall be of the fully machined cast type, keyed and securely attached to the fan wheel and motor shafts; 10 horsepower and less shall be supplied with an adjustable drive pulley. Energy wheel motors shall have integral overload protection.

Filters

Supply and exhaust filters shall be 2-inch thick pleated fiberglass with a minimum MERV 8 rating. MERV 11 or 13 filters are optional. Filter racks shall be die-formed galvanized steel.

Electrical

All internal electrical components shall be factory wired for single point power connection. Units with electric preheat or post heat will be wired with independent power supply. All electrical components shall be UL Listed, Approved, or Classified where applicable and wired in compliance with the National Electrical Code. Weatherproof, integral door interlocking disconnect switch, motor starters, control circuit fusing, control transformer for 24 VAC circuit, and terminal strip shall be supplied as standard components in the control center. Motor starters consist of a contactor and Class 20 electronic adjustable overload protection and shall be provided for all motors in the unit. Ruskin's ER optimizer PLC controller is included to control all unit functions and outputs and will be fully compliant with BAS systems including LONWORKS, BACNET, and MODBUS.

DX Cooling Coils

Direct expansion (DX) shall be factory tested and rated in accordance with AHRI 410. Coils shall have rifled copper tubes with permanently expanded aluminum fins and shall be equipped with adjustable expansion valve connected to distributors.

Chilled and Hot Water Coils

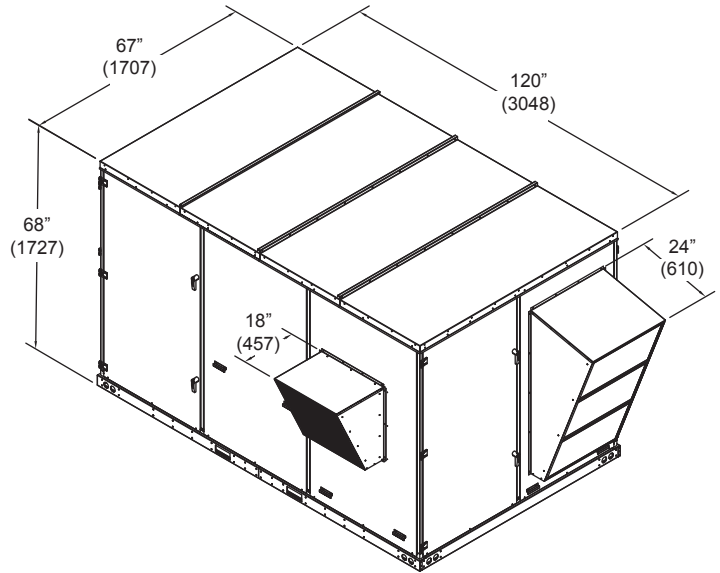
Water coils shall be factory tested and rated in accordance with AHRI 410. Coils shall have copper tubes with permanently expanded aluminum fins.

Electric Heat Coils

Electric heat shall be UL listed and circuit fused per NEC over 48 amps. Heater shall be sequentially controlled via on-board sequencers. Electric heat shall be factory wired and installed. Control will be 24 volt with class 2 transformer. Standard air flow proving switch will shut down heater if air ceases to flow across heating elements. The electric preheat option provides frost protection for year round operation. It features steel finned tubular heater with high temperature baked-on aluminum finish protecting them from corrosion and deterioration. Modular heat stages for single or dual stage heat are provided. The post electric heat option utilizes nickel chromium electric wire resistance elements and allows for modular heat stages for single or multiple stage heat.

G-046 & G-062 | INTRODUCTION

Models G-010 and G-019 are energy recovery ventilators with auxiliary heating and cooling capabilities. They are designed to provide outside air into a building without increasing the building HVAC load. The units are classified as a neutral air unit providing outside air into the building at room temperature.



G-046 & G-062 | FEATURES

- **Frame:** Modular aluminum.
- **Cabinet:** Galvanized steel, fully insulated double wall.
- **Blowers:** Silent Pro Series Class II FC.
- **Access Doors:** Hinged double wall with 1/4 turn latches.
- **Wheel:** AHRI certified polymeric Enthalpy Wheel, complete with rotation sensors.
- **Filters:** 2" pleated, MERV 8.
- **Finish:** Polyester resin based powder coat.
- **Control:** Digital programmable logic controller. Single point wiring with NEMA 3R disconnect.
- **Installed Weight:** 2,800 lbs.
- **Shipped Weight:** 3,000 lbs.

G-046 & G-062 | OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

Heating / Cooling

- R-410A DX coil.
- Chilled water coil.
- Hot water coil.
- Electric heat (pre and post).

Frost Control

- Timed exhaust frost control.
- Variable wheel speed frost control.
- Electric preheat.

Filters

- 2" (51) Pleated MERV 11 or MERV 13 filters.

Dampers

- Actuated exhaust air damper.
- Actuated intake air damper.

Sensors

- Smoke detectors.
- CO₂ sensors.
- Dirty filter sensors.

Blower Motor

- ODP or TEFC motors available.

Roof Curbs

GFCI Service Outlet

Custom Paint

VFD Blower Control

Sensible Wheel Only

G-046 & G-062 | PERFORMANCE DATA

G-046 Supply and Exhaust Air Performance Ratings

Air Volume (CFM)	Outlet Velocity (FMP)	External Static Pressure (in. w.g.)															
		0.00		0.50		1.00		1.50		2.00		2.50		3.00		3.50	
		RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
3300	1887	-	-	756	1.01	885	1.32	1001	1.65	1107	1.99	1205	2.34	-	-	-	-
3400	2138	-	-	793	1.29	914	1.64	1024	2.00	1126	2.37	1221	2.75	1310	3.14	-	-
3800	2390	704	1.26	830	1.62	944	2.00	1049	2.40	1146	2.80	1238	3.21	1325	3.63	1407	4.06
4200	2642	750	1.60	867	2.01	975	2.42	1075	2.84	1169	3.28	1257	3.72	1341	4.18	1421	4.64
4600	2893	795	2.01	905	2.44	1007	2.89	1102	3.35	1192	3.82	1277	4.29	1359	4.78	1434	5.28

G-062 Supply Air Performance Ratings

Air Volume (CFM)	Outlet Velocity (FMP)	External Static Pressure (in. w.g.)															
		0.00		0.50		1.00		1.50		2.00		2.50		3.00		3.50	
		RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
3400	2138	-	-	-	-	864	1.49	979	1.85	1084	2.21	1182	2.59	1273	2.97	1359	3.37
4100	2579	-	-	799	1.71	913	2.10	1018	2.52	1116	2.94	1208	3.37	1295	3.81	1377	4.26
4800	3019	748	1.96	862	2.42	966	2.88	1062	3.34	1153	3.82	1239	4.31	1321	4.81	1400	5.31
5500	3459	823	2.78	926	3.30	1021	3.82	1111	4.35	1195	4.89	1276	5.43	1354	5.98	1428	6.55
6200	3899	895	3.79	989	4.37	1078	4.96	1161	5.55	1240	6.14	1316	6.74	1389	7.35	1460	7.97

G-062 Exhaust Air Performance Ratings

Air Volume (CFM)	Outlet Velocity (FMP)	External Static Pressure (in. w.g.)															
		0.00		0.50		1.00		1.50		2.00		2.50		3.00		3.50	
		RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
3400	1491	-	-	625	0.99	747	1.37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4100	1798	-	-	664	1.40	776	1.83	877	2.28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4800	2105	-	-	704	1.91	807	2.39	902	2.90	990	3.43	1072	3.97	-	-	-	-
5500	2412	640	2.00	745	2.53	840	3.07	929	3.63	1013	4.21	1091	4.80	1166	5.42	-	-
6200	2719	687	2.67	784	3.25	873	3.85	957	4.47	1036	5.10	1111	5.74	-	-	-	-

This blower data accounts for the pressure drop across the Energy Recovery Wheel and the internal cabinet losses, but does not include the pressure drop for selected Accessories and Options which can be found in the corresponding tables and must be added to the External Static Pressure to determine correct RPM and BHP. BHP rating does not include drive losses. Performance ratings do not include the effects of appurtenances in the air stream. Drives are sized for a minimum of 150% of driven horsepower.

	Low Speed
	Medium Speed
	High Speed
	Empty space means this operating point is outside the efficient operating range of the blower.

G-046 & G-062 | PRODUCT & ELECTRICAL DATA

Line Voltage - 60Hz		G-046			G-062		
		230v / 3Ph	460v / 3Ph	575v / 3Ph	230v / 3Ph	460v / 3Ph	575v / 3Ph
Supply Air Blower	Motor HP L/M/H	2 / 3 / 5	2 / 3 / 5	2 / 3 / 5	3 / 5 / 7.5	3 / 5 / 7.5	3 / 5 / 7.5
	Drive Type	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt
	Size (DxW)	15 x 11	15 x 11	15 x 11	15 x 11	15 x 11	15 x 11
	Blower Speed	1725	1725	1725	2488	2488	2488
	Adjustment	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave
	Bearing Type	Ball	Ball	Ball	Ball	Ball	Ball
	Full Load Amps	5.6 / 8.6 / 12.8	2.8 / 4.3 / 6.4	2.08 / 3.4 / 5.1	8.6 / 12.8 / 19.4	4.3 / 6.4 / 9.7	3.4 / 5.1 / 7.8
	Service Factor	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15
Exhaust Air Blower	Motor HP L/M/H	2 / 3 / 5	2 / 3 / 5	2 / 3 / 5	2 / 3 / 5	2 / 3 / 5	2 / 3 / 5
	Drive Type	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt
	Size (DxW)	15 x 11	2 / 3 / 5	2 / 3 / 5	18 x 13	18 x 13	18 x 13
	Blower Speed	1725	1725	1725	2488	2488	2488
	Adjustment	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave
	Bearing Type	Ball	Ball	Ball	Ball	Ball	Ball
	Full Load Amps	5.6 / 8.6 / 12.8	2.8 / 4.3 / 6.4	2.08 / 3.4 / 5.1	5.6 / 8.6 / 12.8	2.8 / 4.3 / 6.4	2.08 / 3.4 / 5.1
	Service Factor	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15
Wheel Data	Potential Volts	208/230v / 1Ph	208/230v / 1Ph	208/230v / 1Ph	208/230v / 1Ph	208/230v / 1Ph	208/230v / 1Ph
	Motor Speed	1150 RPM	1150 RPM	1150 RPM	1075 RPM	1075 RPM	1075 RPM
	Full Load Amps	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.6
	Wheel Model	ERC-4646	ERC-4646	ERC-4646	ERC-5262	ERC-5262	ERC-5262
	Depth	3	3	3	3	3	3
	Dia. (Nom. in.)	47	47	47	52	52	52
Preheat	No. of Stages	1	1	1	2	2	2
	kW / Stage	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.8
	MCA / Circuit	23.5	11.75	9.8	23.5	11.75	9.8
	MOCP	25	12	10	50	25	20
Post Heat	No. of Stages	1	1	1	3	3	3
	kW / Stage	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2	19.2
	MCA / Circuit	28.88	14.44	12.05	28.88	14.44	12.05
	MOCP	30	15	15	60	30	25
	Total MCA	57.8	28.9	24.1	115.6	57.7	48.2
	Point Power	Separate	Separate	Separate	Separate	Separate	Separate
Total	MCA Minimum	11	5.5	4.78	15.4	7.7	6.68
	MOCP Minimum	15	7.5	5	20	10	7.5
	MCA Maximum	103.9	51.95	45.2	167.04	83.52	72.66
	MOCP Maximum	110	60	50	175	90	75

Effectiveness		Sensible	Latent	Total	Sensible	Latent	Total
AHRI Ratings	Total @ 100%	68%	60%	65%	68%	60%	65%
	Total @ 75%	73%	67%	71%	73%	67%	71%
	Net @ 100%	68%	60%	65%	68%	60%	65%
	Net @ 75%	73%	67%	71%	73%	67%	70%

G-046 | CHILLED WATER COIL, TOTAL UNIT COOLING CAPACITY

All data based on balanced system (Exhaust cfm = Supply cfm). Entering water temperature is 45°F. Coil face area is 11.25 sq. ft.

Summer Application Ratings - Entropy Wheel											Performance Ratings - Chilled Water Coil											Unit Performance																				
Air				OA Conditions				RA Conditions				Effectiveness				Air - LVG WH / Ent D/C				Cooling Cap - Entropy Wheel				FR				Fluid Data				LVG Air Temp				Cooling Cap - CW Coil				Combined Cooling Cap		
Volume (cfm)	DB (deg. F)	RH (%)	WB (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Latent (%)	Sens (%)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Sens (Btu/h)	Latent (Btu/h)	Total (Btu/h)	S/T	FR (gpm)	Vel (ft/sec)	PT Drop (ft)	LVG Temp (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T											
3000	95	40	50.4	75.0	47.8	66.87	73.25	76.27	49.46	11,701	1,711	13,412	0.87	1.8	1.97	2.61	51.3	58.8	39.8	57,152	57,152	1.00	70,564	68,653	0.98	70,564	68,653	0.98	70,564	68,653	0.98											
			63.5	75.0	59.6	66.97	73.33	76.27	60.73	15,908	20,180	36,088	0.44	36	3.94	9.48	48.4	58.8	39.8	61,951	71,591	1.00	75,365	73,652	0.98	75,365	73,652	0.98	75,365	73,652	0.98											
			73.8	75.0	69.2	67.06	73.41	76.26	70.58	11,829	25,159	36,788	0.32	54	5.91	20.16	47.4	58.8	38.7	57,832	63,793	1.00	77,205	75,494	0.98	77,205	75,494	0.98	77,205	75,494	0.98											
		5	75.0	47.8	67.18	73.54	80.03	50.55	46,635	7,948	54,583	0.85	18	1.88	2.40	52.8	62.1	42.6	55,656	60.4	40.3	69,349	69,349	1.00	125,989	118,041	0.94	125,989	118,041	0.94	125,989	118,041	0.94									
		75	75.0	69.2	67.44	73.76	79.99	75.46	46,309	128,582	174,871	0.26	54	5.91	20.16	50.7	62.1	61.8	153,228	58,790	0.38	328,089	105,099	0.32	328,089	105,099	0.32	328,089	105,099	0.32	328,089	105,099	0.32									
		75	75.0	69.2	67.44	73.76	79.99	75.46	46,309	128,582	174,871	0.26	54	5.91	20.16	50.7	62.1	61.8	153,228	58,790	0.38	328,089	105,099	0.32	328,089	105,099	0.32	328,089	105,099	0.32	328,089	105,099	0.32									
	3800	95	40	50.4	75.0	47.8	60.80	68.50	76.51	48.59	13,853	1,971	15,824	0.88	1.8	1.97	2.61	52.4	60.5	40.7	66,373	66,373	1.00	81,948	80,166	0.94	81,948	80,166	0.94	81,948	80,166	0.94										
				63.5	75.0	59.6	60.93	68.60	76.51	60.95	13,816	15,600	29,416	0.47	36	3.94	9.46	49.1	58.3	39.5	64,770	73,885	1.00	95,776	93,440	0.94	95,776	93,440	0.94	95,776	93,440	0.94										
				73.8	75.0	69.2	61.05	68.70	76.50	70.84	13,778	29,010	42,788	0.32	54	5.91	20.16	47.9	58.3	39.5	78,900	75,624	0.96	108,206	89,440	0.83	108,206	89,440	0.83	108,206	89,440	0.83										
			5	75.0	47.8	61.20	68.87	80.97	51.05	55,222	9,164	64,386	0.86	18	1.97	2.61	56.7	64.6	46.3	62,4	60.3	41.7	76,689	76,689	1.00	148,100	148,100	1.00	148,100	148,100	1.00	148,100	148,100	1.00								
			75	75.0	69.2	61.05	68.70	76.50	70.84	13,778	29,010	42,788	0.32	54	5.91	20.16	47.9	58.3	39.5	78,900	75,624	0.96	108,206	89,440	0.83	108,206	89,440	0.83	108,206	89,440	0.83											
			75	75.0	69.2	61.05	68.70	76.50	70.84	13,778	29,010	42,788	0.32	54	5.91	20.16	47.9	58.3	39.5	78,900	75,624	0.96	108,206	89,440	0.83	108,206	89,440	0.83	108,206	89,440	0.83											
4800		95	40	50.4	75.0	47.8	61.6	69.2	85.33	53.57	16,304	2,044	18,348	0.82	1.8	1.88	2.40	52.2	62.4	42.6	70,858	70,858	1.00	95,858	95,858	1.00	118,332	118,332	1.00	118,332	118,332	1.00										
				63.5	75.0	59.6	61.37	69.01	80.94	65.45	16,304	2,044	18,348	0.82	36	3.75	8.56	55.1	68.7	46.7	82,071	82,071	1.00	107,574	107,574	1.00	130,886	130,886	1.00	130,886	130,886	1.00										
				73.8	75.0	69.2	61.54	69.15	80.92	76.56	14,806	203,279	218,085	0.27	54	5.91	20.16	51.7	64.7	44.2	93,541	93,541	1.00	122,149	122,149	1.00	122,149	122,149	1.00	122,149	122,149	1.00										
			5	75.0	47.8	61.6	69.2	85.33	53.57	16,304	2,044	18,348	0.82	18	1.88	2.40	52.2	62.4	42.6	70,858	70,858	1.00	95,858	95,858	1.00	118,332	118,332	1.00	118,332	118,332	1.00	118,332	118,332	1.00								
			75	75.0	69.2	61.6	69.2	85.33	53.57	16,304	2,044	18,348	0.82	36	3.75	8.56	55.1	68.7	46.7	82,071	82,071	1.00	107,574	107,574	1.00	130,886	130,886	1.00	130,886	130,886	1.00	130,886	130,886	1.00								
			75	75.0	69.2	61.6	69.2	85.33	53.57	16,304	2,044	18,348	0.82	36	3.75	8.56	55.1	68.7	46.7	82,071	82,071	1.00	107,574	107,574	1.00	130,886	130,886	1.00	130,886	130,886	1.00	130,886	130,886	1.00								

©PENNBARRY 2013

G-062 | CHILLED WATER COIL, TOTAL UNIT COOLING CAPACITY

Air Volume (cfm)	Summer Application Ratings - Enthalpy Wheel										Performance Ratings - Chilled Water Coil										Unit Performance								
	OA Conditions					RA Conditions					Effectiveness					Cooling Cap. - Enthalpy Wheel					Cooling Cap. - CW Coil					Total	Sens	S/T	
	DB (deg. F)	RH (%)	WB (deg. F)	DE (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Latent (%)	Effectiveness (%)	Air - LVG WH/ Ent DXC (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Sens (Btu/h)	Latent (Btu/h)	Total (Btu/h)	S/T	FR (gpm)	Vel (ft/sec)	P/Drop (in. wc)	LVG Temp (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T	Total	Sens	S/T		
3400	80	5	50.4	50.4	47.8	71.46	76.85	76.10	48.36	13.916	2.073	15.989	0.87	1.8	1.97	2.61	52.6	57.5	39.1	69.073	69.073	1.00	85.092	82.889	0.98	92.051	88.978	0.97	
			40	63.5	63.5	59.6	71.54	76.91	76.09	60.57	13.871	16.390	30.261	0.46	5.4	3.02	20.16	47.9	54.9	37.6	76.062	75.062	0.99	94.749	92.676	0.96			
			75	73.8	73.8	69.2	71.82	76.97	76.09	70.39	13.825	30.452	44.277	0.31	18	1.97	2.61	52.6	57.5	39.1	69.073	69.073	1.00	85.092	82.889	0.98			
		5	57.7	57.7	47.8	72.0	77.3	52.05	66.745	96.745	21.434	118.179	0.82	1.8	1.88	2.40	54.2	60.1	41.4	83.361	83.361	1.00	182.395	180.106	0.99	190.774	188.485	0.99	
			40	75.1	75.1	59.6	72.1	77.4	77.4	67.94	96.329	180.310	276.639	0.35	5.4	3.02	20.16	47.9	54.9	37.6	76.062	75.062	0.99	94.749	92.676	0.96			
			75	87.7	87.7	69.2	71.92	77.26	77.26	79.31	74.63	55.063	210.602	0.26	18	1.97	2.61	52.6	57.5	39.1	69.073	69.073	1.00	85.092	82.889	0.98			
	4800	95	5	50.4	50.4	47.8	63.98	70.99	76.39	48.53	18.139	2.820	20.759	0.87	1.8	1.97	2.61	52.6	57.5	39.1	69.073	69.073	1.00	85.092	82.889	0.98	92.051	88.978	0.97
				40	63.5	63.5	59.6	64.09	71.08	76.39	60.84	18.087	20.729	38.816	0.47	5.4	3.02	20.16	47.9	54.9	37.6	76.062	75.062	0.99	94.749	92.676	0.96		
				75	73.8	73.8	69.2	64.20	71.17	76.38	70.71	18.034	38.536	56.570	0.32	18	1.97	2.61	52.6	57.5	39.1	69.073	69.073	1.00	85.092	82.889	0.98		
			5	57.7	57.7	47.8	64.25	71.31	80.51	50.80	72.298	12.173	84.471	0.86	1.8	1.88	2.40	54.2	60.1	41.4	83.361	83.361	1.00	182.395	180.106	0.99	190.774	188.485	0.99
				40	75.1	75.1	59.6	64.48	71.44	80.48	65.02	72.057	103.050	175.107	0.41	5.4	3.02	20.16	47.9	54.9	37.6	76.062	75.062	0.99	94.749	92.676	0.96		
				75	87.7	87.7	69.2	64.63	71.56	80.46	71.815	197.006	288.821	478.821	0.27	18	1.97	2.61	52.6	57.5	39.1	69.073	69.073	1.00	85.092	82.889	0.98		
6200		95	5	50.4	50.4	47.8	56.47	65.11	76.69	48.70	21.477	24.464	0.88	1.8	1.97	2.61	52.6	57.5	39.1	69.073	69.073	1.00	85.092	82.889	0.98	92.051	88.978	0.97	
				40	63.5	63.5	59.6	56.62	65.23	76.68	61.10	21.425	23.654	45.079	0.48	5.4	3.02	20.16	47.9	54.9	37.6	76.062	75.062	0.99	94.749	92.676	0.96		
				75	73.8	73.8	69.2	56.76	65.34	76.68	71.04	21.373	44.007	85.380	0.33	18	1.97	2.61	52.6	57.5	39.1	69.073	69.073	1.00	85.092	82.889	0.98		
			5	57.7	57.7	47.8	56.95	65.54	81.66	51.42	85.639	13.904	99.543	0.86	1.8	1.88	2.40	54.2	60.1	41.4	83.361	83.361	1.00	182.395	180.106	0.99	190.774	188.485	0.99
				40	75.1	75.1	59.6	57.15	65.70	81.63	66.10	85.397	117.814	203.211	0.42	5.4	3.02	20.16	47.9	54.9	37.6	76.062	75.062	0.99	94.749	92.676	0.96		
				75	87.7	87.7	69.2	57.35	65.87	81.60	77.35	85.153	225.431	310.584	0.27	18	1.97	2.61	52.6	57.5	39.1	69.073	69.073	1.00	85.092	82.889	0.98		
	110	80	5	50.4	50.4	47.8	56.47	65.11	76.69	48.70	21.477	24.464	0.88	1.8	1.97	2.61	52.6	57.5	39.1	69.073	69.073	1.00	85.092	82.889	0.98	92.051	88.978	0.97	
				40	63.5	63.5	59.6	56.62	65.23	76.68	61.10	21.425	23.654	45.079	0.48	5.4	3.02	20.16	47.9	54.9	37.6	76.062	75.062	0.99	94.749	92.676	0.96		
				75	73.8	73.8	69.2	56.76	65.34	76.68	71.04	21.373	44.007	85.380	0.33	18	1.97	2.61	52.6	57.5	39.1	69.073	69.073	1.00	85.092	82.889	0.98		
			5	57.7	57.7	47.8	56.95	65.54	81.66	51.42	85.639	13.904	99.543	0.86	1.8	1.88	2.40	54.2	60.1	41.4	83.361	83.361	1.00	182.395	180.106	0.99	190.774	188.485	0.99
				40	75.1	75.1	59.6	57.15	65.70	81.63	66.10	85.397	117.814	203.211	0.42	5.4	3.02	20.16	47.9	54.9	37.6	76.062	75.062	0.99	94.749	92.676	0.96		
				75	87.7	87.7	69.2	57.35	65.87	81.60	77.35	85.153	225.431	310.584	0.27	18	1.97	2.61	52.6	57.5	39.1	69.073	69.073	1.00	85.092	82.889	0.98		

All data based on balanced system (Exhaust cfm = Supply cfm). Entering water temperature is 45°F. Coil face area is 11.25 sq. ft.

G-046 | HOT WATER COIL, TOTAL UNIT HEATING CAPACITY

Winter Application Ratings - Enthalpy Wheel										Performance Ratings - Hot Water Coil										Unit Performance																																			
Air Volume (cfm)	OA DB (deg. F)	OA RH (%)	WB (deg. F)	RA DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Latent (%)	Effectiveness (%)	Sens (%)	Air - LVG WH / Ent HMC DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Heating Cap. (Btu/h)	Latent (Btu/h)	Total (Btu/h)	S/T	FR (gpm)	Vel (ft/sec)	ENT Temp (deg. F)	P/Drop (ftwc)	LVG Temp (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T																												
3000	-10	30	14.8	72.0	54.0	67.6	74.0	49.08	40.03	196,098	45,724	240,822	0.81	36	3.94	1.97	180	1.72	14.6	75.7	56.2	86.448	86.448	1.00	327,270	281,546	0.880	3000	50	38.4																									
																															62.2	73.7	57.94	44.92	12,117	41,674	164,791	0.75	54	5.91	1.97	180	1.72	14.6	75.7	56.2	86.448	86.448	1.00	327,270	281,546	0.880			
																															62.2	73.7	57.94	44.92	12,117	41,674	164,791	0.75	54	5.91	1.97	180	1.72	14.6	75.7	56.2	86.448	86.448	1.00	327,270	281,546	0.880	3000	50	38.4
																															62.2	73.7	57.94	44.92	12,117	41,674	164,791	0.75	54	5.91	1.97	180	1.72	14.6	75.7	56.2	86.448	86.448	1.00	327,270	281,546	0.880	3000	50	38.4
																															62.2	73.7	57.94	44.92	12,117	41,674	164,791	0.75	54	5.91	1.97	180	1.72	14.6	75.7	56.2	86.448	86.448	1.00	327,270	281,546	0.880	3000	50	38.4
	20	30	14.8	72.0	54.0	67.6	74.0	49.08	40.03	196,098	45,724	240,822	0.81	36	3.94	1.97	180	1.72	14.6	75.7	56.2	86.448	86.448	1.00	327,270	281,546	0.880	3000	50	38.4																									
																															62.2	73.7	57.94	44.92	12,117	41,674	164,791	0.75	54	5.91	1.97	180	1.72	14.6	75.7	56.2	86.448	86.448	1.00	327,270	281,546	0.880			
																															62.2	73.7	57.94	44.92	12,117	41,674	164,791	0.75	54	5.91	1.97	180	1.72	14.6	75.7	56.2	86.448	86.448	1.00	327,270	281,546	0.880	3000	50	38.4
																															62.2	73.7	57.94	44.92	12,117	41,674	164,791	0.75	54	5.91	1.97	180	1.72	14.6	75.7	56.2	86.448	86.448	1.00	327,270	281,546	0.880	3000	50	38.4
																															62.2	73.7	57.94	44.92	12,117	41,674	164,791	0.75	54	5.91	1.97	180	1.72	14.6	75.7	56.2	86.448	86.448	1.00	327,270	281,546	0.880	3000	50	38.4
4600	-10	30	14.8	72.0	54.0	67.6	74.0	49.08	40.03	196,098	45,724	240,822	0.81	36	3.94	1.97	180	1.72	14.6	75.7	56.2	86.448	86.448	1.00	327,270	281,546	0.880	4600	50	38.4																									
																															62.2	73.7	57.94	44.92	12,117	41,674	164,403	0.76	54	5.91	1.97	180	1.72	14.6	75.7	56.2	86.448	86.448	1.00	327,270	281,546	0.880			
																															62.2	73.7	57.94	44.92	12,117	41,674	164,403	0.76	54	5.91	1.97	180	1.72	14.6	75.7	56.2	86.448	86.448	1.00	327,270	281,546	0.880	4600	50	38.4
																															62.2	73.7	57.94	44.92	12,117	41,674	164,403	0.76	54	5.91	1.97	180	1.72	14.6	75.7	56.2	86.448	86.448	1.00	327,270	281,546	0.880	4600	50	38.4
																															62.2	73.7	57.94	44.92	12,117	41,674	164,403	0.76	54	5.91	1.97	180	1.72	14.6	75.7	56.2	86.448	86.448	1.00	327,270	281,546	0.880	4600	50	38.4
	20	30	14.8	72.0	54.0	67.6	74.0	49.08	40.03	196,098	45,724	240,822	0.81	36	3.94	1.97	180	1.72	14.6	75.7	56.2	86.448	86.448	1.00	327,270	281,546	0.880	4600	50	38.4																									
																															62.2	73.7	57.94	44.92	12,117	41,674	164,403	0.76	54	5.91	1.97	180	1.72	14.6	75.7	56.2	86.448	86.448	1.00	327,270	281,546	0.880			
																															62.2	73.7	57.94	44.92	12,117	41,674	164,403	0.76	54	5.91	1.97	180	1.72	14.6	75.7	56.2	86.448	86.448	1.00	327,270	281,546	0.880	4600	50	38.4
																															62.2	73.7	57.94	44.92	12,117	41,674	164,403	0.76	54	5.91	1.97	180	1.72	14.6	75.7	56.2	86.448	86.448	1.00	327,270	281,546	0.880	4600	50	38.4
																															62.2	73.7	57.94	44.92	12,117	41,674	164,403	0.76	54	5.91	1.97	180	1.72	14.6	75.7	56.2	86.448	86.448	1.00	327,270	281,546	0.880	4600	50	38.4

Return air conditions are constant at 72.0 db and 54.0 wb. Outdoor air relative humidity is constant at 30%. Enthalpy Wheel leaving temperatures do not include the effect of Pre-Heater (optional) for frost control.

All data based on balanced system (Exhaust cfm = Supply cfm). Coil face area is 11.25 sq. ft.

G-062 | HOT WATER COIL, TOTAL UNIT HEATING CAPACITY

Winter Application Ratings - Enthalpy Wheel												Performance Ratings - Hot Water Coil												Unit Performance						
Air Volume (cfm)	OA DB (deg. F)	OA RH (%)	WB (deg. F)	RA DB (deg. F)	RA WB (deg. F)	Latent (%)	Efficiency (%)	Sens (%)	Air-LVG WH / DB (deg. F)	WB / Ent HMC (deg. F)	Heating Sens (Btuh)	Latent (Btuh)	Total (Btuh)	S/T	FR (gpm)	Vel (ft/sec)	ENT Temp (deg. F)	P/Drp (deg. F)	LVG Temp (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Total (gph)	Sens (gph)	S/T	Total (Btuh)	Sens (Btuh)	S/T			
3400	-10	30	14.8	72.0	54.0	71.8	77.3	59.85	46.25	146.308	50.496	196.804	0.74	54	5.91	1.97	120	1.73	109.2	78.4	54.1	96.890	96.890	1.00	388.804	328.403	0.856	18	1.97	3.94
																	160	1.73	142.5	94.3	60.2	155.344	155.344	1.00	442.458	387.057	0.875			
																	200	1.73	175.6	110.4	65.7	214.610	214.610	1.00	501.724	446.323	0.890			
																	240	6.61	208.7	126.6	70.7	271.876	271.876	1.00	560.998	505.629	0.903			
																	280	6.19	186.9	114.2	80.4	229.093	229.093	1.00	453.423	398.022	0.878			
																	320	14.28	166.0	103.6	91.3	198.535	198.535	1.00	365.823	316.065	0.865			
	20	30	14.8	72.0	54.0	71.8	77.3	59.85	46.25	146.308	50.496	196.804	0.74	36	3.94	1.97	120	1.73	109.2	78.4	54.1	96.890	96.890	1.00	388.804	328.403	0.856			
																	160	6.37	156.6	104.3	65.7	166.309	166.309	1.00	453.423	398.022	0.878			
																	200	6.19	186.9	114.2	80.4	229.093	229.093	1.00	560.998	505.629	0.903			
																	240	14.28	166.0	103.6	91.3	198.535	198.535	1.00	365.823	316.065	0.865			
																	280	5.91	191.1	115.7	83.1	224.366	224.366	1.00	452.480	402.057	0.879			
																	320	5.91	191.1	115.7	83.1	224.366	224.366	1.00	452.480	402.057	0.879			
4800	20	30	14.8	72.0	54.0	64.3	71.4	56.63	43.99	190.980	63.778	254.738	0.75	36	3.94	1.97	120	6.33	113.3	79.7	54.3	119.663	119.663	1.00	374.601	310.823	0.830			
																	160	6.39	148.9	94.5	60.0	197.132	197.132	1.00	451.870	388.092	0.880			
																	200	6.21	184.3	108.5	65.2	275.031	275.031	1.00	529.789	469.991	0.890			
																	240	14.28	166.0	103.6	91.3	198.535	198.535	1.00	365.823	316.065	0.865			
																	280	13.84	152.3	95.7	80.5	203.305	203.305	1.00	458.043	394.285	0.881			
																	320	13.46	189.2	111.0	85.7	283.228	283.228	1.00	537.966	474.188	0.881			
	50	30	14.8	72.0	54.0	64.3	71.4	56.63	43.99	190.980	63.778	254.738	0.75	36	3.94	1.97	120	1.81	109.2	78.4	54.1	96.890	96.890	1.00	388.804	328.403	0.856			
																	160	6.39	148.9	94.5	60.0	197.132	197.132	1.00	451.870	388.092	0.880			
																	200	6.21	184.3	108.5	65.2	275.031	275.031	1.00	529.789	469.991	0.890			
																	240	14.28	166.0	103.6	91.3	198.535	198.535	1.00	365.823	316.065	0.865			
																	280	13.84	152.3	95.7	80.5	203.305	203.305	1.00	458.043	394.285	0.881			
																	320	13.46	189.2	111.0	85.7	283.228	283.228	1.00	537.966	474.188	0.881			

Return air conditions are constant at 72.0 db and 54.0 wb. Outdoor air relative humidity is constant at 30%. Enthalpy Wheel leaving temperatures do not include the effect of Pre-Heater (optional) for frost control. All data based on balanced system (Exhaust cfm = Supply cfm). Coil face area is 11.25 sq. ft.

G-046 | DX COIL, TOTAL UNIT COOLING CAPACITY

All data based on balanced system (Exhaust cfm = Supply cfm). Entering liquid temperature is constant at 110°F. Coil face area is 10.93 sq. ft.

Air Volume (cfm)	Summer Application Ratings - Enthelpy Wheel												Performance Ratings - Direct Expansion Coil												Unit Performance																																																																										
	OA Conditions						RA Conditions						Effectiveness						Cooling Cap. - Enthelpy Wheel						Refrigerant Data						L/G Air Temp						Cooling Cap. - DX Coil						Combined Cooling Cap																																																								
	DB (deg. F)	RH (%)	WB (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Latent (%)	Effectiveness Sens (%)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Ent D/C	Sens (Btu/h)	Latent (Btu/h)	Total (Btu/h)	S/T	SUC Temp (gpm)	P-Drop (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T	SUC Temp (deg. F)	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T																																																																							
3000	95	40	75.1	75.0	59.6	67.31	73.65	80.01	64.57	46.472	67.266	113.738	0.41	50	2.80	6.72	65.3	63.9	134.300	47.570	53.510	0.35	50	5.35	6.5	62.1	62.1	152.200	53.510	0.35	50	5.35	6.5	62.1	62.1	152.200	53.510	0.35	50	5.35	6.5	62.1	62.1	152.200	53.510	0.35	50	5.35	6.5	62.1	62.1	152.200	53.510	0.35																																													
																																																							5	57.7	47.8	67.18	73.54	80.03	50.55	46.835	7.948	46.635	25.159	36.788	0.32	40	1.02	6.10	4.13	61.500	61.560	51.830	1.00	40	2.33	5.92	54.2	54.2	94.080	67.390	1.00	40	2.33	5.92	54.2	54.2	94.080	67.390	1.00	40	2.33	5.92	54.2	54.2	94.080	67.390	1.00
		5	57.7	47.8	67.08	73.41	76.26	70.58	11.829	25.159	36.788	0.32	40	1.70	5.80	6.44	62.6	62.6	86.700	38.540	44.4	123.488	0.40	45	1.44	5.80	3.98	71.250	11.289	1.00	45	1.44	5.80	3.98	71.250	11.289	1.00	45	1.44	5.80	3.98	71.250	11.289	1.00																																																							
																																													5	50.4	47.8	66.87	73.25	76.27	48.46	11.701	1.711	13.412	0.87	40	0.82	5.95	3.85	64.090	54.390	64.090	54.390	64.090	54.390	1.00	40	1.19	5.85	4.00	54.390	64.090	1.00	40	1.19	5.85	4.00	54.390	64.090	1.00	40	1.19	5.85	4.00	54.390	64.090	1.00												
																																																																																								5	50.4	47.8	66.87	73.25	76.27	48.46	11.701	1.711	13.412	0.87	40
	5	50.4	47.8	66.87	73.25	76.27	48.46	11.701	1.711	13.412	0.87	40	0.82	5.95	3.85	64.090	54.390	64.090	54.390	64.090	54.390	1.00	40	1.19	5.85	4.00	54.390	64.090	1.00	40	1.19	5.85	4.00	54.390	64.090	1.00	40	1.19	5.85	4.00	54.390	64.090	1.00																																																								
																																												5	50.4	47.8	66.87	73.25	76.27	48.46	11.701	1.711	13.412	0.87	40	0.82	5.95	3.85	64.090	54.390	64.090	54.390	64.090	54.390	1.00	40	1.19	5.85	4.00	54.390	64.090	1.00	40	1.19	5.85	4.00	54.390	64.090	1.00	40	1.19	5.85	4.00	54.390	64.090	1.00													
																																																																																							5	50.4	47.8	66.87	73.25	76.27	48.46	11.701	1.711	13.412	0.87	40	0.82
	5	50.4	47.8	66.87	73.25	76.27	48.46	11.701	1.711	13.412	0.87	40	0.82	5.95	3.85	64.090	54.390	64.090	54.390	64.090	54.390	1.00	40	1.19	5.85	4.00	54.390	64.090	1.00	40	1.19	5.85	4.00	54.390	64.090	1.00	40	1.19	5.85	4.00	54.390	64.090	1.00																																																								
																																												5	50.4	47.8	66.87	73.25	76.27	48.46	11.701	1.711	13.412	0.87	40	0.82	5.95	3.85	64.090	54.390	64.090	54.390	64.090	54.390	1.00	40	1.19	5.85	4.00	54.390	64.090	1.00	40	1.19	5.85	4.00	54.390	64.090	1.00	40	1.19	5.85	4.00	54.390	64.090	1.00													
																																																																																							5	50.4	47.8	66.87	73.25	76.27	48.46	11.701	1.711	13.412	0.87	40	0.82
5	50.4	47.8	66.87	73.25	76.27	48.46	11.701	1.711	13.412	0.87	40	0.82	5.95	3.85	64.090	54.390	64.090	54.390	64.090	54.390	1.00	40	1.19	5.85	4.00	54.390	64.090	1.00	40	1.19	5.85	4.00	54.390	64.090	1.00	40	1.19	5.85	4.00	54.390	64.090	1.00																																																									
																																											5	50.4	47.8	66.87	73.25	76.27	48.46	11.701	1.711	13.412	0.87	40	0.82	5.95	3.85	64.090	54.390	64.090	54.390	64.090	54.390	1.00	40	1.19	5.85	4.00	54.390	64.090	1.00	40	1.19	5.85	4.00	54.390	64.090	1.00	40	1.19	5.85	4.00	54.390	64.090	1.00														

©PENNZBARRY 2013

G-062 | DX COIL, TOTAL UNIT COOLING CAPACITY

Summer Application Ratings - Enthalpy Wheel												Performance Ratings - Direct Expansion Coil												Unit Performance															
Air Volume (cfm)	OA Conditions					RA Conditions					Latent (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	Total (Btu/h)	S/T	SUC Temp (gpm)	Refrigerant Data				Cooling Cap - DX Coil				Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T										
	DB (deg. F)	RH (%)	WB (deg. F)	DE (deg. F)	WE (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	LE (deg. F)	SE (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)						WB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)							WB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)
3400	95	40	86.8	101.7	75.0	75.0	59.6	69.2	71.92	69.2	47.8	71.46	76.85	76.10	48.36	13.916	2.073	15.989	0.87	40	1.70	54.6	37.8	79.120	79.120	1.00	95.109	93.039	0.98										
						40	59.6	69.2	71.92	76.85	76.10	48.36	13.916	2.073	15.989	0.87	40	1.17	57.8	39.1	67.130	67.130	1.00	83.119	81.046	0.98													
						5	59.6	69.2	71.92	76.85	76.10	48.36	13.916	2.073	15.989	0.87	40	0.76	61.1	40.8	55.100	55.100	1.00	71.089	69.016	0.97													
						75	59.6	69.2	71.92	76.85	76.10	48.36	13.916	2.073	15.989	0.87	40	2.11	57.2	51.1	69.720	76.870	1.00	119.991	90.741	0.76													
						75	59.6	69.2	71.92	76.85	76.10	48.36	13.916	2.073	15.989	0.87	40	1.19	57.7	53.6	67.960	67.960	1.00	85.221	81.621	0.83													
	80	40	86.8	101.7	75.0	75.0	59.6	69.2	71.92	69.2	47.8	71.46	76.85	76.10	48.36	13.916	2.073	15.989	0.87	40	1.70	54.6	37.8	79.120	79.120	1.00	95.109	93.039	0.98										
						40	59.6	69.2	71.92	76.85	76.10	48.36	13.916	2.073	15.989	0.87	40	1.19	57.7	53.6	67.960	67.960	1.00	85.221	81.621	0.83													
						5	59.6	69.2	71.92	76.85	76.10	48.36	13.916	2.073	15.989	0.87	40	0.76	61.1	40.8	55.100	55.100	1.00	71.089	69.016	0.97													
						75	59.6	69.2	71.92	76.85	76.10	48.36	13.916	2.073	15.989	0.87	40	2.11	57.2	51.1	69.720	76.870	1.00	119.991	90.741	0.76													
						75	59.6	69.2	71.92	76.85	76.10	48.36	13.916	2.073	15.989	0.87	40	1.19	57.7	53.6	67.960	67.960	1.00	85.221	81.621	0.83													
4800	95	40	86.8	101.7	75.0	75.0	59.6	69.2	71.92	69.2	47.8	71.46	76.85	76.10	48.36	13.916	2.073	15.989	0.87	40	1.70	54.6	37.8	79.120	79.120	1.00	95.109	93.039	0.98										
						40	59.6	69.2	71.92	76.85	76.10	48.36	13.916	2.073	15.989	0.87	40	1.17	57.8	39.1	67.130	67.130	1.00	83.119	81.046	0.98													
						5	59.6	69.2	71.92	76.85	76.10	48.36	13.916	2.073	15.989	0.87	40	0.76	61.1	40.8	55.100	55.100	1.00	71.089	69.016	0.97													
						75	59.6	69.2	71.92	76.85	76.10	48.36	13.916	2.073	15.989	0.87	40	2.11	57.2	51.1	69.720	76.870	1.00	119.991	90.741	0.76													
						75	59.6	69.2	71.92	76.85	76.10	48.36	13.916	2.073	15.989	0.87	40	1.19	57.7	53.6	67.960	67.960	1.00	85.221	81.621	0.83													
	80	40	86.8	101.7	75.0	75.0	59.6	69.2	71.92	69.2	47.8	71.46	76.85	76.10	48.36	13.916	2.073	15.989	0.87	40	1.70	54.6	37.8	79.120	79.120	1.00	95.109	93.039	0.98										
						40	59.6	69.2	71.92	76.85	76.10	48.36	13.916	2.073	15.989	0.87	40	1.19	57.7	53.6	67.960	67.960	1.00	85.221	81.621	0.83													
						5	59.6	69.2	71.92	76.85	76.10	48.36	13.916	2.073	15.989	0.87	40	0.76	61.1	40.8	55.100	55.100	1.00	71.089	69.016	0.97													
						75	59.6	69.2	71.92	76.85	76.10	48.36	13.916	2.073	15.989	0.87	40	2.11	57.2	51.1	69.720	76.870	1.00	119.991	90.741	0.76													
						75	59.6	69.2	71.92	76.85	76.10	48.36	13.916	2.073	15.989	0.87	40	1.19	57.7	53.6	67.960	67.960	1.00	85.221	81.621	0.83													

All data based on balanced system (Exhaust cfm = Supply cfm). Entering liquid temperature is constant at 110°F. Coil face area is 11.71 sq. ft.

©PENNBARRY

G-046 & G-062 | ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

General

Ruskin Energy Recovery Ventilator shall be listed per UL 1995, Heating and Cooling Equipment. Energy transfer ratings of the energy recovery wheel shall be AHRI Certified. Performance shall be as scheduled on plans. Exhaust discharge and outside air intake shall not be located on the same side on roof top units. Basis of design is Ruskin Model EVT.

Unit Casing and Frames

EVT frame shall be constructed of aluminum. EVT panels shall be G90 galvanized steel. All panels exposed to the weather shall be a minimum of 18 gauge galvanized steel. EVT shall be internally lined with galvanized sheet metal creating a double wall. Where top panels are joined there shall be an overlapping, standing seam to insure positive weather protection. All metal-to-metal seams shall be factory sealed, requiring no caulking at job site. EVT base to be designed for curb mounting. EVT base shall overhang the curb for a positive seal against water run-off. Ruskin EVT exterior panels shall be powder coated for superior finish.

Weatherhoods

Weatherhoods shall be the same finish as the ERV. Outdoor air weatherhood shall incorporate a hooded design and moisture eliminator.

Energy Recovery Wheel

Wheel shall be of the enthalpy type for both sensible and latent heat recovery and be designed to insure laminar flow. Energy transfer ratings must be AHRI Certified to Standard 1060 and bear the AHRI certification symbol for AHRI Air-to-Air Energy Recovery Ventilation Equipment Certification Program based on AHRI 1060. Ratings "in accordance with 1060" without certification are not acceptable. Desiccant shall be silica gel for maximum latent energy transfer. Wheel shall be constructed of lightweight polymer media to minimize shaft and bearing loads. Polymer media shall be mounted in a stainless steel rotor for corrosion resistance. Wheel design shall consist of removable segments for ease of service and/or cleaning. Silica gel desiccant shall be permanently bonded to wheel media to retain latent heat capability after cleaning. Wheels with sprayed on desiccant coatings are not acceptable. Wheels with desiccant applied after wheel formation are not acceptable. Energy recovery device shall transfer moisture entirely in the vapor phase. Energy recovery drive belt material shall be prestretched high strength urethane and shall be factory installed, eliminating the need for field belt tension adjustment. Link style belts are not acceptable.

Insulation

EVT casing to be insulated with 1 inch fiberglass. Insulation shall meet requirements of NFPA 90A and tested to meet UL 181 requirements. Insulation to be enclosed in double wall construction.

Free Cooling Mode

The on-board control logic shall automatically cease energy recovery when outside air conditions are within a 40°F to 70°F (4°C to 21°C) temperature range to allow for space cooling. During the free cooling period, the wheel shall automatically jog at preset time intervals to purge wheel of moisture and contaminant build up.

Access Doors

All components shall be easily accessible through hinged access doors for exhaust, supply, filter, and damper compartments. Energy recovery wheels shall be mounted in a slide-out track for inspection, removal, and cleaning.

Roof Curbs

Roof curb to be supplied by EVT manufacturer for field assembly. Curb shall consist of die formed galvanized steel sections. Curb shall be full perimeter type with gasket provided for field installation between curb and EVT base.

Fan Sections

Centrifugal fans to be double width, double inlet, forward curved type. All blower wheels shall be statically and dynamically balanced. Steel fan shafts shall be ground and polished and shall be mounted in permanently lubricated, sealed ball bearing pillow blocks. Bearings shall be selected for a minimum (L10) life in excess of 100,000 hours at maximum cataloged operating speeds. Adjustable sheaves on belt-driven fans with motors less than 15hp shall allow independent balancing of exhaust and supply airflows. Fan and motor assemblies are mounted to EVT base with neoprene isolators as standard. Fans shall be located in draw-through position in reference to the energy recovery wheel.

Motors and Drives

Motors shall be energy efficient, complying with EPACT standards, for single speed ODP and TEFC enclosures. Motors shall be permanently lubricated, heavy-duty type, matched to the fan load and furnished at the specified voltage, phase, and enclosure. Drives shall be sized for a minimum of 150% of driven horsepower. Pulleys shall be of the fully machined cast type, keyed and securely attached to the fan wheel and motor shafts; 10 horsepower and less shall be supplied with an adjustable drive pulley. Energy wheel motors shall have integral overload protection.

Filters

Supply and exhaust filters shall be 2-inch thick pleated fiberglass with a minimum MERV 8 rating. MERV 11 or 13 filters are optional. Filter racks shall be die-formed galvanized steel.

Electrical

All internal electrical components shall be factory wired for single point power connection. Units with electric preheat or post heat will be wired with independent power supply. All electrical components shall be UL Listed, Approved, or Classified where applicable and wired in compliance with the National Electrical Code. Weatherproof, integral door interlocking disconnect switch, motor starters, control circuit fusing, control transformer for 24 VAC circuit, and terminal strip shall be supplied as standard components in the control center. Motor starters consist of a contactor and Class 20 electronic adjustable overload protection and shall be provided for all motors in the unit. Ruskin's ER optimizer PLC controller is included to control all unit functions and outputs and will be fully compliant with BAS systems including LONWORKS, BACNET, and MODBUS.

DX Cooling Coils

Direct expansion (DX) shall be factory tested and rated in accordance with AHRI 410. Coils shall have rifled copper tubes with permanently expanded aluminum fins and shall be equipped with adjustable expansion valve connected to distributors.

Chilled and Hot Water Coils

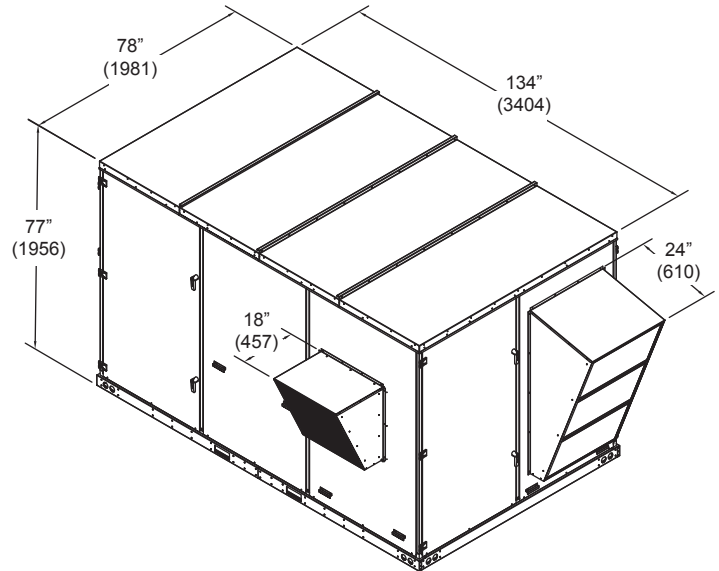
Water coils shall be factory tested and rated in accordance with AHRI 410. Coils shall have copper tubes with permanently expanded aluminum fins.

Electric Heat Coils

Electric heat shall be UL listed and circuit fused per NEC over 48 amps. Heater shall be sequentially controlled via on-board sequencers. Electric heat shall be factory wired and installed. Control will be 24 volt with class 2 transformer. Standard air flow proving switch will shut down heater if air ceases to flow across heating elements. The electric preheat option provides frost protection for year round operation. It features steel finned tubular heater with high temperature baked-on aluminum finish protecting them from corrosion and deterioration. Modular heat stages for single or dual stage heat are provided. The post electric heat option utilizes nickel chromium electric wire resistance elements and allows for modular heat stages for single or multiple stage heat.

G-074 & G-088 | INTRODUCTION

Models G-074 and G-088 are energy recovery ventilators with auxiliary heating and cooling capabilities. They are designed to provide outside air into a building without increasing the building HVAC load. The units are classified as a neutral air unit providing outside air into the building at room temperature.



G-074 & G-088 | FEATURES

- **Frame:** Modular aluminum.
- **Cabinet:** Galvanized steel, fully insulated double wall.
- **Blowers:** Silent Pro Series Class II FC.
- **Access Doors:** Hinged double wall with 1/4 turn latches.
- **Wheel:** AHRI certified polymeric Enthalpy Wheel, complete with rotation sensors.
- **Filters:** 2" pleated, MERV 8.
- **Finish:** Polyester resin based powder coat.
- **Control:** Digital programmable logic controller. Single point wiring with NEMA 3R disconnect.
- **Installed Weight:** 3,400 lbs.
- **Shipped Weight:** 3,400 lbs.

G-074 & G-088 | OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

Heating / Cooling

- R-410A DX coil.
- Chilled water coil.
- Hot water coil.
- Electric heat (pre and post).

Frost Control

- Timed exhaust frost control.
- Variable wheel speed frost control.
- Electric preheat.

Filters

- 2" (51) Pleated MERV 11 or MERV 13 filters.

Dampers

- Actuated exhaust air damper.
- Actuated intake air damper.

Sensors

- Smoke detectors.
- CO₂ sensors.
- Dirty filter sensors.

Blower Motor

- ODP or TEFC motors available.

Roof Curbs

GFCI Service Outlet

Custom Paint

VFD Blower Control

Sensible Wheel Only

G-074 & G-088 | PERFORMANCE DATA

G-074 Supply Air Performance Ratings

Air Volume (CFM)	Outlet Velocity (FMP)	External Static Pressure (in. w.g.)															
		0.00		0.50		1.00		1.50		2.00		2.50		3.00		3.50	
		RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
5400	2368	-	-	687	2.17	789	2.70	881	3.24	968	3.80	1050	4.38	1126	4.98	1199	5.59
5900	2588	-	-	714	2.62	810	3.19	899	3.77	982	4.37	1061	4.98	1136	5.62	1207	6.27
6400	2807	-	-	741	3.13	833	3.74	918	4.36	998	5.00	1074	5.65	1147	6.32	1216	7.01
6900	3026	673	3.06	769	3.71	856	4.36	938	5.02	1015	5.69	1088	6.32	1159	7.09	1226	7.81
7400	2719	707	3.66	798	4.36	882	5.06	960	5.75	1035	6.47	1105	7.20	1174	7.94	1239	8.70

G-074 Exhaust Air Performance Ratings

Air Volume (CFM)	Outlet Velocity (FMP)	External Static Pressure (in. w.g.)															
		0.00		0.50		1.00		1.50		2.00		2.50		3.00		3.50	
		RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
5400	1882	559	1.53	683	2.13	792	2.77	890	3.43	981	4.12	-	-	-	-	-	-
5900	2056	588	1.87	706	2.53	810	3.21	905	3.92	993	4.54	1075	5.41	-	-	-	-
6400	2230	617	2.27	729	2.97	829	3.70	921	4.45	1006	5.23	1086	6.03	1163	6.88	1233	7.69
6900	2404	646	2.71	752	3.46	848	4.24	937	5.04	1020	5.86	1098	6.70	1171	7.57	1242	8.45
7400	2578	676	3.22	777	4.02	870	4.84	955	5.69	1036	6.56	1112	7.45	1184	8.36	1252	9.28

G-088 Supply Air Performance Ratings

Air Volume (CFM)	Outlet Velocity (FMP)	External Static Pressure (in. w.g.)															
		0.00		0.50		1.00		1.50		2.00		2.50		3.00		3.50	
		RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
6400	2807	-	-	720	3.00	813	3.61	900	4.22	981	4.86	1058	5.51	1131	6.17	1201	6.85
7000	3070	656	3.01	753	3.68	841	4.34	924	5.00	1001	5.68	1075	6.38	1145	7.08	1214	7.81
7600	3333	695	3.72	786	4.44	870	5.16	949	5.88	1023	6.61	1094	7.34	1162	8.10	1227	8.87
8200	3596	734	4.53	823	5.35	900	6.08	975	6.86	1046	7.64	1115	8.43	1180	9.22	1243	10.03
8800	2719	773	5.45	853	6.28	930	7.12	1002	7.95	1071	8.78	1136	9.61	1200	10.46	-	-

G-088 Exhaust Air Performance Ratings

Air Volume (CFM)	Outlet Velocity (FMP)	External Static Pressure (in. w.g.)															
		0.00		0.50		1.00		1.50		2.00		2.50		3.00		3.50	
		RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
9400	2230	-	-	705	2.81	807	3.54	901	4.29	988	5.06	1069	5.85	1145	6.67	1217	7.50
7000	2439	-	-	733	3.39	831	4.17	920	4.97	1004	5.80	1082	6.65	1159	7.54	1228	8.40
7900	2648	-	-	761	4.04	854	4.87	940	5.73	1021	6.61	1097	7.51	1170	8.43	1239	9.37
8200	2857	692	3.88	789	4.76	879	5.65	961	6.57	1039	7.50	1113	8.45	1184	9.43	-	-
8800	3066	725	4.63	818	5.56	903	6.52	983	7.48	1058	8.47	1130	9.48	1199	10.51	-	-

This blower data accounts for the pressure drop across the Energy Recovery Wheel and the internal cabinet losses, but does not include the pressure drop for selected Accessories and Options which can be found in the corresponding tables and must be added to the External Static Pressure to determine correct RPM and BHP. BHP rating does not include drive losses. Performance ratings do not include the effects of appurtenances in the air stream. Drives are sized for a minimum of 150% of driven horsepower.

Low Speed	
Medium Speed	
High Speed	
-	Empty space means this operating point is outside the efficient operating range of the blower.

G-074 & G-088 | PRODUCT & ELECTRICAL DATA

Line Voltage - 60Hz		G-074			G-088		
		230v / 3Ph	460v / 3Ph	575v / 3Ph	230v / 3Ph	460v / 3Ph	575v / 3Ph
Supply Air Blower	Motor HP L/M/H	3 / 5 / 7.5	3 / 5 / 7.5	3 / 5 / 7.5	5 / 7.5 / 10	5 / 7.5 / 10	5 / 7.5 / 10
	Drive Type	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt
	Size (DxW)	18 x 13	18 x 13	18 x 13	18 x 13	18 x 13	18 x 13
	Blower Speed	1478	1478	1478	2488	2488	2488
	Adjustment	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave
	Bearing Type	Ball	Ball	Ball	Ball	Ball	Ball
	Full Load Amps	5.6 / 12.8 / 19.4	5.6 / 12.8 / 19.4	5.6 / 12.8 / 19.4	8.6 / 12.8 / 19.4	8.6 / 12.8 / 19.4	8.6 / 12.8 / 19.4
	Service Factor	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15
Exhaust Air Blower	Motor HP L/M/H	3 / 5 / 7.5	3 / 5 / 7.5	3 / 5 / 7.5	5 / 7.5 / 10	5 / 7.5 / 10	5 / 7.5 / 10
	Drive Type	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt
	Size (DxW)	18 x 18	18 x 18	18 x 18	18 x 18	18 x 18	18 x 18
	Blower Speed	1501	1501	1501	1501	1501	1501
	Adjustment	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave
	Bearing Type	Ball	Ball	Ball	Ball	Ball	Ball
	Full Load Amps	5.6 / 8.6 / 12.8	2.8 / 4.3 / 6.4	2.08 / 3.4 / 5.1		6.4 / 9.7	5.1 / 7.8
	Service Factor	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15
Wheel Data	Potential Volts	208/230v / 1Ph	208/230v / 1Ph	208/230v / 1Ph	208/230v / 1Ph	208/230v / 1Ph	208/230v / 1Ph
	Motor Speed	1725 RPM	1725 RPM	1725 RPM	1725 RPM	1725 RPM	1725 RPM
	Full Load Amps	1.6	0.8	1.4	2.5	1.2	1.2
	Wheel Model	ERC-5874	ERC-5874	ERC-5874	ERC-6488	ERC-6488	ERC-6488
	Depth	3	3	3	3	3	3
	Dia. (Nom. in.)	60	60	60	65	65	65
Preheat	No. of Stages	1	1	1	2	2	2
	kW / Stage	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1
	MCA / Circuit	33.4	16.7	13.9	33.4	16.7	13.9
	MOCP	35	17.5	15	Field Provided		
Post Heat	No. of Stages	1	1	1	3	3	3
	kW / Stage	30	30	30	30	30	30
	MCA / Circuit	45.1	22.55	18.33	45.1	22.55	18.33
	MOCP	50	25	20	50	25	20
	Total MCA	45.1	22.55	18.83	135.3	67.65	56.49
	Point Power	Separate	Separate	Separate	Separate	Separate	Separate
Total	MCA Minimum	12.8	6.4	5.57	22.6	11.3	98
	MOCP Minimum	15	7.5	7.5	25	15	10
	MCA Maximum	124	62	53.94	242.1	121.5	105.3
	MOCP Maximum	130	70	60	25	130	110

Effectiveness		Sensible	Latent	Total	Sensible	Latent	Total
AHRI Ratings	Total @ 100%	75%	69%	73%	75%	69%	73%
	Total @ 75%	79%	74%	77%	79%	74%	77%
	Net @ 100%	75%	69%	71%	75%	69%	73%
	Net @ 75%	79%	74%	77%	79%	74%	77%

G-074 | CHILLED WATER COIL, TOTAL UNIT COOLING CAPACITY

All data based on balanced system (Exhaust cfm = Supply cfm). Entering water temperature is 45°F. Coil face area is 14.72 sq. ft.

Air Volume (cfm)	Summer Application Ratings - Entropy Wheel										Performance Ratings - Chilled Water Coil										Unit Performance																								
	OA Conditions					RA Conditions					Effectiveness					Air - LVG WH / Ent D/C					Cooling Cap - Entropy Wheel					FR		Vel		Pr D/rop		LVG Temp		DB Air Temp		WB Air Temp		Cooling Cap - CW Coil		Total		Sens		S/T	
	DB (deg. F)	RH (%)	WB (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Latent (%)	Series (%)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Sens (Btu/h)	Latent (Btu/h)	Total (Btu/h)	S/T	FR (gpm)	Vel (ft/sec)	Pr D/rop (in. wg)	LVG Temp (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T															
5400	95	80	5	50.4	75.0	47.8	65.79	72.41	76.31	48.48	20.817	3.031	23.948	0.87	40	1.99	2.43	54.1	60.8	68.2	91.629	102.629	1.00	115.477	123.446	0.970	126.483	132.462	0.980																
			40	63.5		59.6	65.89	72.49	76.31	60.77	20.755	23.976	44.731	0.46	60	3.98	4.86	50.1	58.9	59.8	102.656	102.656	1.00	126.483	132.462	0.980	132.462	138.441	0.990																
			75	73.8		69.2	66.00	72.57	76.30	70.62	20.692	44.566	65.258	0.32	80	5.97	7.29	48.7	58.8	59.4	105.003	105.598	0.99	149.734	154.734	0.830	154.734	160.734	0.830																
		40	5	57.7	47.8	66.12	72.71	80.19	50.63	82.969	14.078	97.047	0.85	20	1.99	2.43	55.0	62.8	63.3	140.237	67.773	0.48	205.465	88.465	0.430	205.465	88.465	0.430																	
			40	63.5	59.6	66.26	72.82	80.16	64.71	82.585	11.9157	201.842	0.41	40	3.98	4.86	51.5	61.5	61.5	130.812	101.535	0.94	332.654	193.220	0.580	332.654	193.220	0.580																	
			75	73.8	69.2	66.40	72.94	80.14	75.64	82.399	227.781	310.160	0.27	60	5.97	7.29	49.7	60.6	56.0	142.847	115.579	0.81	344.168	198.264	0.580	344.168	198.264	0.580																	
	6400	95	80	5	50.4	75.0	47.8	65.89	72.41	76.31	48.48	20.817	3.031	23.948	0.87	40	1.99	2.43	54.1	60.8	68.2	91.629	102.629	1.00	115.477	123.446	0.970	126.483	132.462	0.980															
				40	63.5		59.6	65.89	72.49	76.31	60.77	20.755	23.976	44.731	0.46	60	3.98	4.86	50.1	58.9	59.8	102.656	102.656	1.00	126.483	132.462	0.980	132.462	138.441	0.990															
				75	73.8		69.2	66.00	72.57	76.30	70.62	20.692	44.566	65.258	0.32	80	5.97	7.29	48.7	58.8	59.4	105.003	105.598	0.99	149.734	154.734	0.830	154.734	160.734	0.830															
			40	5	57.7	47.8	66.12	72.71	80.19	50.63	82.969	14.078	97.047	0.85	20	1.99	2.43	55.0	62.8	63.3	140.237	67.773	0.48	205.465	88.465	0.430	205.465	88.465	0.430																
				40	63.5	59.6	66.26	72.82	80.16	64.71	82.585	11.9157	201.842	0.41	40	3.98	4.86	51.5	61.5	61.5	130.812	101.535	0.94	332.654	193.220	0.580	332.654	193.220	0.580																
				75	73.8	69.2	66.40	72.94	80.14	75.64	82.399	227.781	310.160	0.27	60	5.97	7.29	49.7	60.6	56.0	142.847	115.579	0.81	344.168	198.264	0.580	344.168	198.264	0.580																
7400		95	80	5	50.4	75.0	47.8	65.89	72.41	76.31	48.48	20.817	3.031	23.948	0.87	40	1.99	2.43	54.1	60.8	68.2	91.629	102.629	1.00	115.477	123.446	0.970	126.483	132.462	0.980															
				40	63.5		59.6	65.89	72.49	76.31	60.77	20.755	23.976	44.731	0.46	60	3.98	4.86	50.1	58.9	59.8	102.656	102.656	1.00	126.483	132.462	0.980	132.462	138.441	0.990															
				75	73.8		69.2	66.00	72.57	76.30	70.62	20.692	44.566	65.258	0.32	80	5.97	7.29	48.7	58.8	59.4	105.003	105.598	0.99	149.734	154.734	0.830	154.734	160.734	0.830															
			40	5	57.7	47.8	66.12	72.71	80.19	50.63	82.969	14.078	97.047	0.85	20	1.99	2.43	55.0	62.8	63.3	140.237	67.773	0.48	205.465	88.465	0.430	205.465	88.465	0.430																
				40	63.5	59.6	66.26	72.82	80.16	64.71	82.585	11.9157	201.842	0.41	40	3.98	4.86	51.5	61.5	61.5	130.812	101.535	0.94	332.654	193.220	0.580	332.654	193.220	0.580																
				75	73.8	69.2	66.40	72.94	80.14	75.64	82.399	227.781	310.160	0.27	60	5.97	7.29	49.7	60.6	56.0	142.847	115.579	0.81	344.168	198.264	0.580	344.168	198.264	0.580																

©PENNBARRY 2013

G-088 | CHILLED WATER COIL, TOTAL UNIT COOLING CAPACITY

Air Volume (cfm)	OA Conditions			RA Conditions			Summer Application Ratings - Enthalpy Wheel						Performance Ratings - Chilled Water Coil						Unit Performance							
	DB (deg. F)	RH (%)	WB (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Latent (%)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Sens (Btu/h)	Latent (Btu/h)	Total (Btu/h)	S/T	FR (gpm)	Vel (ft/sec)	Flt Drop (deg. F)	LVG Temp (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T		
6400	95	40	50.4	75.0	47.8	65.78	72.40	76.32	48.49	24,668	3,592	28,260	0.87	20	1.99	2.42	56.0	61.9	41.4	100.711	100.711	1.00	128.971	125.379	0.970	
			40	63.5	59.6	65.88	72.48	76.32	60.78	24,595	28,410	53,005	0.46	40	3.98	8.64	50.7	59.9	40.4	120.427	120.427	1.00	142.727	139.135	0.970	
			75	73.8	69.2	65.98	72.56	76.31	70.64	24,521	52,908	77,329	0.32	60	5.97	18.24	49.0	59.1	39.9	120.027	120.027	1.00	148.287	144.695	0.980	
		5	57.7	75.0	47.8	66.10	72.70	80.23	50.65	98,322	16,881	115,003	0.85	20	1.99	2.42	59.7	62.4	41.4	123.335	120.216	0.97	156.482	150.042	0.820	
			40	63.5	59.6	66.10	72.70	80.23	60.78	24,595	28,410	53,005	0.46	40	3.98	8.64	50.7	59.9	40.4	120.427	120.427	1.00	148.287	144.695	0.980	
			75	73.8	69.2	65.98	72.56	76.31	70.64	24,521	52,908	77,329	0.32	60	5.97	18.24	49.0	59.1	39.9	120.027	120.027	1.00	148.287	144.695	0.980	
	8000	95	40	50.4	75.0	47.8	65.77	76.68	48.69	30,592	4,262	34,854	0.88	20	1.99	2.40	57.0	64.2	42.6	120.095	120.095	1.00	154.949	150.687	0.970	
				40	63.5	59.6	65.91	76.67	76.67	61.10	30,518	33,748	64,266	0.47	40	3.98	8.61	52.0	62.1	41.5	149.167	149.167	1.00	174.392	171.130	0.980
				75	73.8	69.2	65.05	76.67	71.02	30,443	62,785	93,228	0.33	60	5.97	18.18	50.7	64.1	41.5	149.167	149.167	1.00	174.392	171.130	0.980	
		5	57.7	75.0	47.8	65.77	76.68	51.40	121,986	19,837	141,823	0.86	20	1.99	2.38	59.3	63.8	42.9	143.135	142.824	0.99	162.583	158.933	0.910		
			40	63.5	59.6	65.91	76.67	76.67	61.10	30,518	33,748	64,266	0.47	40	3.98	8.59	53.8	65.5	42.9	143.135	142.824	0.99	162.583	158.933	0.910	
			75	73.8	69.2	65.05	76.67	71.02	30,443	62,785	93,228	0.33	60	5.97	18.16	51.5	64.7	42.9	143.135	142.824	0.99	162.583	158.933	0.910		

All data based on balanced system (Exhaust cfm = Supply cfm). Entering water temperature is 45°F. Coil face area is 14.72 sq. ft.

©2021 PENNBARRY

G-074 | HOT WATER COIL, TOTAL UNIT HEATING CAPACITY

Winter Application Ratings - Enthalpy Wheel										Performance Ratings - Hot Water Coil										Unit Performance							
Air Volume (cfm)	OA DB (deg. F)	OA RH (%)	OA WB (deg. F)	RA DB (deg. F)	RA WB (deg. F)	Latent (%)	Effectiveness (%)	Sens (%)	Air-LVG WH/ Ent HWC DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Heating Cap. (Btu/h)	Latent (Btu/h)	Total (Btu/h)	S/T	FR (gpm)	Val (ft/sec)	ENT Temp (deg. F)	P*Drop (deg. F)	LVG Temp (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T
5400	20	30	14.8	72.0	54.0	66.1	72.8	66.1	48.41	39.56	347,214	80,969	428,183	0.81	40	3.98	120	1.55	106.3	71.7	50.7	136,272	156,922	1.00	564,455	483,486	0.87
6400	20	30	14.8	72.0	54.0	61.7	69.4	68.4	55.63	43.26	247,336	81,539	328,875	0.75	40	3.98	120	1.52	106.4	75.0	51.7	144,535	162,341	1.00	642,818	561,889	0.87
7400	20	30	14.8	72.0	54.0	57.6	66.3	65.3	42.35	35.20	431,015	95,908	526,923	0.82	40	3.98	120	1.52	106.3	75.8	52.8	162,341	180,147	1.00	786,666	666,666	0.87
50	20	30	38.4	72.0	54.0	61.4	69.0	65.28	49.31	104,082	48,073	152,155	0.68	40	3.98	120	1.52	106.3	75.8	52.8	162,341	180,147	1.00	786,666	666,666	0.87	
																											61.4

Return air conditions are constant at 72.0 db and 54.0 wb. Outdoor air relative humidity is constant at 30%. Enthalpy Wheel leaving temperatures do not include the effect of Pre-Heater (optional) for frost control. All data based on balanced system (Exhaust cfm = Supply cfm). Coil face area is 14.72 sq. ft.

G-088 | HOT WATER COIL, TOTAL UNIT HEATING CAPACITY

Winter Application Ratings - Enthalpy Wheel										Performance Ratings - Hot Water Coil										Unit Performance																			
Air Volume (cfm)	OA DB (deg. F)	OA RH (%)	WB (deg. F)	RA DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Latent (%)	Effectiveness (%)	Sens (%)	Air-LVG WH / Ent HWC (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Heating Cap. (Btu/h)	Latent (Btu/h)	Total (Btu/h)	S/T	FR (gpm)	Val (ft/sec)	ENT Temp (deg. F)	Pt Drop (deg. F)	LVG Temp (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T												
6400	-10	30	14.8	72.0	54.0	66.1	72.8	57.40	44.53	259.624	87.446	347.070	0.75	40	3.98	1.99	1.20	1.49	103.8	71.4	50.6	160.905	160.905	1.00	688.230	572.282	0.856												
																												20	5.97	2.00	1.56	149.1	56.1	253.431	253.431	1.00	760.566	654.906	0.874
																												10	7.97	2.00	1.42	164.6	96.2	347.202	347.202	1.00	864.627	758.679	0.888
																												5	9.97	2.00	1.10	178.1	118.0	441.477	441.477	1.00	969.100	869.100	0.900
																												2	11.97	2.00	0.82	192.6	145.8	548.425	548.425	1.00	1073.573	978.573	0.912
	20	30	14.8	72.0	54.0	66.1	72.8	57.40	44.53	259.624	87.446	347.070	0.75	40	3.98	1.99	1.20	1.49	103.8	71.4	50.6	160.905	160.905	1.00	688.230	572.282	0.856												
																												20	5.97	2.00	1.42	164.6	96.2	347.202	347.202	1.00	864.627	758.679	0.888
																												10	7.97	2.00	1.10	178.1	118.0	441.477	441.477	1.00	969.100	869.100	0.900
																												5	9.97	2.00	0.82	192.6	145.8	548.425	548.425	1.00	1073.573	978.573	0.912
																												2	11.97	2.00	0.54	207.1	183.2	657.399	657.399	1.00	1187.046	1092.046	0.924
7600	-10	30	14.8	72.0	54.0	61.6	69.3	55.48	43.16	293.437	96.694	390.131	0.75	40	3.98	1.99	1.20	1.49	103.8	71.4	50.6	160.905	160.905	1.00	688.230	572.282	0.856												
																												20	5.97	2.00	1.42	164.6	96.2	347.202	347.202	1.00	864.627	758.679	0.888
																												10	7.97	2.00	1.10	178.1	118.0	441.477	441.477	1.00	969.100	869.100	0.900
																												5	9.97	2.00	0.82	192.6	145.8	548.425	548.425	1.00	1073.573	978.573	0.912
																												2	11.97	2.00	0.54	207.1	183.2	657.399	657.399	1.00	1187.046	1092.046	0.924
	20	30	14.8	72.0	54.0	61.6	69.3	55.48	43.16	293.437	96.694	390.131	0.75	40	3.98	1.99	1.20	1.49	103.8	71.4	50.6	160.905	160.905	1.00	688.230	572.282	0.856												
																												20	5.97	2.00	1.42	164.6	96.2	347.202	347.202	1.00	864.627	758.679	0.888
																												10	7.97	2.00	1.10	178.1	118.0	441.477	441.477	1.00	969.100	869.100	0.900
																												5	9.97	2.00	0.82	192.6	145.8	548.425	548.425	1.00	1073.573	978.573	0.912
																												2	11.97	2.00	0.54	207.1	183.2	657.399	657.399	1.00	1187.046	1092.046	0.924

Return air conditions are constant at 72.0 db and 54.0 wb. Outdoor air relative humidity is constant at 30%. Enthalpy Wheel leaving temperatures do not include the effect of Pre-Heater (optional) for frost control. All data based on balanced system (Exhaust cfm = Supply cfm). Coil face area is 14.72 sq. ft.

©102 YARRBARRNED

G-074 | DX COIL, TOTAL UNIT COOLING CAPACITY

Air Volume (cfm)	Summer Application Ratings - Entropy Wheel										Performance Ratings - Direct Expansion Coil										Unit Performance																																				
	OA Conditions					RA Conditions					Effectiveness					Air - LVG WH / Ent DXC					Cooling Cap - Entropy Wheel					Refrigerant Data					LVG Air Temp					Cooling Cap - DX Coil					Combined Cooling Cap																
DB (deg. F)	RH (%)	WB (deg. F)	DE (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Latent (%)	Effectiveness (%)	Sens (%)	Air - LVG WH / Ent DXC (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Sens (Btu/h)	Latent (Btu/h)	Total (Btu/h)	S/T	SUC Temp (gpm)	P-Dep (in. H ₂ O)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T																															
5400	80	40	63.5	75.0	59.6	66.26	72.82	80.16	64.71	82.885	119,157	201,942	0.41	40	3.80	60.7	43.1	152,800	124,500	0.83	326,342	173,875	0.59	494,860	159,339	0.30	118,538	94,690	0.87																												
																														5	57.7	47.8	66.12	72.71	80.19	50.63	82,869	14,078	97,047	0.85	45	2.36	61.7	41.6	152,800	114,200	0.83	354,642	195,885	0.56	1,185,338	115,638	0.97				
																														40	75.1	75.0	59.6	66.40	72.94	80.14	75.64	82,399	227,761	310,160	0.27	50	1.64	64.6	59.4	124,500	91,190	0.99	326,342	173,875	0.59	494,860	159,339	0.30	1,185,338	94,690	0.87
																														5	57.7	47.8	66.12	72.71	80.19	50.63	82,869	14,078	97,047	0.85	45	2.36	61.7	41.6	152,800	114,200	0.83	354,642	195,885	0.56	1,185,338	115,638	0.97				
																														40	75.1	75.0	59.6	66.40	72.94	80.14	75.64	82,399	227,761	310,160	0.27	50	1.64	64.6	59.4	124,500	91,190	0.99	326,342	173,875	0.59	494,860	159,339	0.30			
	110	40	86.8	75.0	59.6	66.60	73.20	83.92	69.43	144.091	264,071	408,162	0.35	40	3.80	60.7	43.1	152,800	124,500	0.83	326,342	173,875	0.59	494,860	159,339	0.30	118,538	94,690	0.87																												
																														5	57.7	47.8	66.40	73.00	83.98	52.81	144,683	30,199	174,882	0.83	45	2.29	61.2	40.9	152,800	105,800	1.00	326,342	173,875	0.59	494,860	159,339	0.30				
																														40	86.8	75.0	59.6	66.60	73.20	83.92	69.43	144,091	264,071	408,162	0.35	40	3.10	62.2	44.5	124,500	103,100	1.00	326,342	173,875	0.59	494,860	159,339	0.30			
																														5	57.7	47.8	66.40	73.00	83.98	52.81	144,683	30,199	174,882	0.83	45	2.29	61.2	40.9	152,800	105,800	1.00	326,342	173,875	0.59	494,860	159,339	0.30				
																														40	86.8	75.0	59.6	66.60	73.20	83.92	69.43	144,091	264,071	408,162	0.35	40	3.10	62.2	44.5	124,500	103,100	1.00	326,342	173,875	0.59	494,860	159,339	0.30			
6400	80	40	63.5	75.0	59.6	61.49	69.04	76.48	60.92	23,420	26,518	49,938	0.47	40	3.75	59.3	53.6	134,100	105,100	0.89	184,038	142,520	0.77	255,738	129,220	0.83	330,713	209,114	0.57																												
																														5	57.7	47.8	61.76	69.30	80.87	51.00	93,611	15,576	109,187	0.86	45	2.02	60.0	42.5	134,100	103,400	1.00	212,587	197,011	0.93	330,713	209,114	0.57				
																														40	75.1	75.0	59.6	61.93	69.44	80.85	65.36	93,314	131,899	225,213	0.41	40	5.67	62.5	58.5	140,700	103,100	0.82	330,713	209,114	0.57						
																														5	57.7	47.8	61.76	69.30	80.87	51.00	93,611	15,576	109,187	0.86	45	2.02	60.0	42.5	134,100	103,400	1.00	212,587	197,011	0.93	330,713	209,114	0.57				
																														40	75.1	75.0	59.6	61.93	69.44	80.85	65.36	93,314	131,899	225,213	0.41	40	5.67	62.5	58.5	140,700	103,100	0.82	330,713	209,114	0.57						
	110	40	86.8	75.0	59.6	62.40	69.90	85.09	70.60	162,629	292,545	455,174	0.36	40	3.92	69.3	72.1	74.4	151,800	108,100	0.72	206,974	121,729	0.44	282,529	152,529	0.44	352,992	228,254	0.89																											
																															5	57.7	47.8	62.10	69.70	85.16	53.44	163,254	33,438	196,692	0.83	45	2.57	67.9	45.5	151,800	119,000	1.00	315,692	282,254	0.89						
																															40	86.8	75.0	59.6	62.40	69.90	85.09	70.60	162,629	292,545	455,174	0.36	40	10.80	75.0	74.4	151,800	108,100	0.72	206,974	121,729	0.44					
																															5	57.7	47.8	62.10	69.70	85.16	53.44	163,254	33,438	196,692	0.83	45	2.57	67.9	45.5	151,800	119,000	1.00	315,692	282,254	0.89						
																															40	86.8	75.0	59.6	62.40	69.90	85.09	70.60	162,629	292,545	455,174	0.36	40	10.80	75.0	74.4	151,800	108,100	0.72	206,974	121,729	0.44					
7400	80	40	63.5	75.0	59.6	57.08	65.59	76.65	61.08	25,714	28,461	54,175	0.47	40	4.26	60.4	54.4	144,500	95,680	0.90	198,675	155,814	0.78	257,922	129,086	0.56	339,199	199,590	0.60																												
																														5	57.7	47.8	57.22	65.70	76.65	71.01	25,651	52,948	78,599	0.33	45	1.76	64.7	56.7	144,500	95,680	0.90	198,675	155,814	0.78							
																														40	75.1	75.0	59.6	57.60	66.06	81.53	66.00	102,486	141,736	244,222	0.42	40	6.37	64.2	58.2	186,000	138,500	0.74	257,922	129,086	0.56						
																														5	57.7	47.8	57.22	65.70	76.65	71.01	25,651	52,948	78,599	0.33	45	1.76	64.7	56.7	144,500	95,680	0.90	198,675	155,814	0.78							
																														40	75.1	75.0	59.6	57.60	66.06	81.53	66.00	102,486	141,736	244,222	0.42	40	6.37	64.2	58.2	186,000	138,500	0.74	257,922	129,086	0.56						
	110	40	86.8	75.0	59.6	57.40	65.89	81.56	51.36	102,781	16,729	119,510	0.86	40	4.64	62.5	42.3	151,800	105,800	0.86	206,974	121,729	0.42	282,529	152,529	0.44	352,992	228,254	0.89																												
																														5	57.7	47.8	57.40	65.89	81.56	51.36	102,781	16,729	119,510	0.86	45	1.89	63.9	61.7	151,800	105,800	0.86	206,974	121,729	0.42							
																														40	86.8	75.0	59.6	57.40	65.89	81.56	51.36	102,781	16,729	119,510	0.86	40	4.64	62.5	42.3	151,800	105,800	0.86	206,974	121,729	0.42						
																														5	57.7	47.8	57.40	65.89	81.56	51.36	102,781	16,729	119,510	0.86	45	1.89	63.9	61.7	151,800	105,800	0.86	206,974	121,729	0.42							
																														40	86.8	75.0	59.6	57.40	65.89	81.56	51.36	102,781	16,729	119,510	0.86	40	4.64	62.5	42.3	151,800	105,800	0.86	206,974	121,729	0.42						

All data based on balanced system (Exhaust cfm = Supply cfm). Entering liquid temperature is constant at 110°F. Coil face area is 14.89 sq. ft.

G-088 | DX COIL, TOTAL UNIT COOLING CAPACITY

Air Volume (cfm)	Summer Application Ratings - Enthalpy Wheel						Cooling Cap. - Enthalpy Wheel						Performance Data						Performance Ratings - Direct Expansion Coil						Unit Performance					
	OA DB (deg. F)	OA RH (%)	OA WB (deg. F)	RA DB (deg. F)	RA WB (deg. F)	Latent (%)	Effectiveness (%)	Air - LVG WH / Ent DXC DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Sens (Btu/h)	Latent (Btu/h)	Total (Btu/h)	S/T	SUC Temp (gpm)	P- Drop (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T				
6400	80	5	50.4	47.8	65.78	72.40	76.32	48.49	24.668	3.592	28.260	0.87	45	3.59	56.2	38.3	139.000	159.000	1.00	167.280	153.668	0.98	147.660	144.068	0.98					
		40	63.5	59.6	65.88	72.48	76.32	60.78	24.595	28.410	53.005	0.46	50	1.66	62.1	41.3	98.120	119.400	1.00	147.660	144.068	0.98	147.660	144.068	0.98					
		75	73.8	69.2	65.98	72.56	76.31	70.64	24.521	52.808	77.329	0.32	45	4.12	56.9	39.8	150.700	194.100	1.00	203.705	158.695	0.78	172.805	144.395	0.84					
		5	57.7	47.8	66.10	72.70	80.23	50.65	98.322	16.881	115.003	0.85	45	2.55	59.0	54.3	119.800	159.800	1.00	151.125	122.715	0.81	151.125	122.715	0.81					
		40	63.5	59.6	65.88	72.48	76.32	60.78	24.595	28.410	53.005	0.46	50	1.66	62.1	41.3	98.120	119.400	1.00	147.660	144.068	0.98	147.660	144.068	0.98					
		75	73.8	69.2	65.98	72.56	76.31	70.64	24.521	52.808	77.329	0.32	45	4.12	56.9	39.8	150.700	194.100	1.00	203.705	158.695	0.78	172.805	144.395	0.84					
	95	5	57.7	47.8	66.10	72.70	80.23	50.65	98.322	16.881	115.003	0.85	45	2.55	59.0	54.3	119.800	159.800	1.00	151.125	122.715	0.81	151.125	122.715	0.81					
		40	63.5	59.6	65.88	72.48	76.32	60.78	24.595	28.410	53.005	0.46	50	1.66	62.1	41.3	98.120	119.400	1.00	147.660	144.068	0.98	147.660	144.068	0.98					
		75	73.8	69.2	65.98	72.56	76.31	70.64	24.521	52.808	77.329	0.32	45	4.12	56.9	39.8	150.700	194.100	1.00	203.705	158.695	0.78	172.805	144.395	0.84					
		5	57.7	47.8	66.10	72.70	80.23	50.65	98.322	16.881	115.003	0.85	45	2.55	59.0	54.3	119.800	159.800	1.00	151.125	122.715	0.81	151.125	122.715	0.81					
		40	63.5	59.6	65.88	72.48	76.32	60.78	24.595	28.410	53.005	0.46	50	1.66	62.1	41.3	98.120	119.400	1.00	147.660	144.068	0.98	147.660	144.068	0.98					
		75	73.8	69.2	65.98	72.56	76.31	70.64	24.521	52.808	77.329	0.32	45	4.12	56.9	39.8	150.700	194.100	1.00	203.705	158.695	0.78	172.805	144.395	0.84					
7600	95	5	50.4	47.8	65.77	72.00	80.87	76.50	110.354	299.125	409.479	0.27	45	3.59	56.2	38.3	139.000	159.000	1.00	167.280	153.668	0.98	147.660	144.068	0.98					
		40	63.5	59.6	65.88	72.48	76.32	60.78	24.595	28.410	53.005	0.46	50	1.66	62.1	41.3	98.120	119.400	1.00	147.660	144.068	0.98	147.660	144.068	0.98					
		75	73.8	69.2	65.98	72.56	76.31	70.64	24.521	52.808	77.329	0.32	45	4.12	56.9	39.8	150.700	194.100	1.00	203.705	158.695	0.78	172.805	144.395	0.84					
		5	57.7	47.8	66.10	72.70	80.23	50.65	98.322	16.881	115.003	0.85	45	2.55	59.0	54.3	119.800	159.800	1.00	151.125	122.715	0.81	151.125	122.715	0.81					
		40	63.5	59.6	65.88	72.48	76.32	60.78	24.595	28.410	53.005	0.46	50	1.66	62.1	41.3	98.120	119.400	1.00	147.660	144.068	0.98	147.660	144.068	0.98					
		75	73.8	69.2	65.98	72.56	76.31	70.64	24.521	52.808	77.329	0.32	45	4.12	56.9	39.8	150.700	194.100	1.00	203.705	158.695	0.78	172.805	144.395	0.84					
	110	5	57.7	47.8	66.10	72.70	80.23	50.65	98.322	16.881	115.003	0.85	45	2.55	59.0	54.3	119.800	159.800	1.00	151.125	122.715	0.81	151.125	122.715	0.81					
		40	63.5	59.6	65.88	72.48	76.32	60.78	24.595	28.410	53.005	0.46	50	1.66	62.1	41.3	98.120	119.400	1.00	147.660	144.068	0.98	147.660	144.068	0.98					
		75	73.8	69.2	65.98	72.56	76.31	70.64	24.521	52.808	77.329	0.32	45	4.12	56.9	39.8	150.700	194.100	1.00	203.705	158.695	0.78	172.805	144.395	0.84					
		5	57.7	47.8	66.10	72.70	80.23	50.65	98.322	16.881	115.003	0.85	45	2.55	59.0	54.3	119.800	159.800	1.00	151.125	122.715	0.81	151.125	122.715	0.81					
		40	63.5	59.6	65.88	72.48	76.32	60.78	24.595	28.410	53.005	0.46	50	1.66	62.1	41.3	98.120	119.400	1.00	147.660	144.068	0.98	147.660	144.068	0.98					
		75	73.8	69.2	65.98	72.56	76.31	70.64	24.521	52.808	77.329	0.32	45	4.12	56.9	39.8	150.700	194.100	1.00	203.705	158.695	0.78	172.805	144.395	0.84					

All data based on balanced system (Exhaust cfm = Supply cfm). Entering liquid temperature is constant at 110°F. Coil face area is 15.82 sq. ft.

G-074 & G-088 | ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

General

Ruskin Energy Recovery Ventilator shall be listed per UL 1995, Heating and Cooling Equipment. Energy transfer ratings of the energy recovery wheel shall be AHRI Certified. Performance shall be as scheduled on plans. Exhaust discharge and outside air intake shall not be located on the same side on roof top units. Basis of design is Ruskin Model EVT.

Unit Casing and Frames

EVT frame shall be constructed of aluminum. EVT panels shall be G90 galvanized steel. All panels exposed to the weather shall be a minimum of 18 gauge galvanized steel. EVT shall be internally lined with galvanized sheet metal creating a double wall. Where top panels are joined there shall be an overlapping, standing seam to insure positive weather protection. All metal-to-metal seams shall be factory sealed, requiring no caulking at job site. EVT base to be designed for curb mounting. EVT base shall overhang the curb for a positive seal against water run-off. Ruskin EVT exterior panels shall be powder coated for superior finish.

Weatherhoods

Weatherhoods shall be the same finish as the ERV. Outdoor air weatherhood shall incorporate a hooded design and moisture eliminator.

Energy Recovery Wheel

Wheel shall be of the enthalpy type for both sensible and latent heat recovery and be designed to insure laminar flow. Energy transfer ratings must be AHRI Certified to Standard 1060 and bear the AHRI certification symbol for AHRI Air-to-Air Energy Recovery Ventilation Equipment Certification Program based on AHRI 1060. Ratings "in accordance with 1060" without certification are not acceptable. Desiccant shall be silica gel for maximum latent energy transfer. Wheel shall be constructed of lightweight polymer media to minimize shaft and bearing loads. Polymer media shall be mounted in a stainless steel rotor for corrosion resistance. Wheel design shall consist of removable segments for ease of service and/or cleaning. Silica gel desiccant shall be permanently bonded to wheel media to retain latent heat capability after cleaning. Wheels with sprayed on desiccant coatings are not acceptable. Wheels with desiccant applied after wheel formation are not acceptable. Energy recovery device shall transfer moisture entirely in the vapor phase. Energy recovery drive belt material shall be prestretched high strength urethane and shall be factory installed, eliminating the need for field belt tension adjustment. Link style belts are not acceptable.

Insulation

EVT casing to be insulated with 1 inch fiberglass. Insulation shall meet requirements of NFPA 90A and tested to meet UL 181 requirements. Insulation to be enclosed in double wall construction.

Free Cooling Mode

The on-board control logic shall automatically cease energy recovery when outside air conditions are within a 40°F to 70°F (4°C to 21°C) temperature range to allow for space cooling. During the free cooling period, the wheel shall automatically jog at preset time intervals to purge wheel of moisture and contaminant build up.

Access Doors

All components shall be easily accessible through hinged access doors for exhaust, supply, filter, and damper compartments. Energy recovery wheels shall be mounted in a slide-out track for inspection, removal, and cleaning.

Roof Curbs

Roof curb to be supplied by EVT manufacturer for field assembly. Curb shall consist of die formed galvanized steel sections. Curb shall be full perimeter type with gasket provided for field installation between curb and EVT base.

Fan Sections

Centrifugal fans to be double width, double inlet, forward curved type. All blower wheels shall be statically and dynamically balanced. Steel fan shafts shall be ground and polished and shall be mounted in permanently lubricated, sealed ball bearing pillow blocks. Bearings shall be selected for a minimum (L10) life in excess of 100,000 hours at maximum cataloged operating speeds. Adjustable sheaves on belt-driven fans with motors less than 15hp shall allow independent balancing of exhaust and supply airflows. Fan and motor assemblies are mounted to EVT base with neoprene isolators as standard. Fans shall be located in draw-through position in reference to the energy recovery wheel.

Motors and Drives

Motors shall be energy efficient, complying with EPACT standards, for single speed ODP and TEFC enclosures. Motors shall be permanently lubricated, heavy-duty type, matched to the fan load and furnished at the specified voltage, phase, and enclosure. Drives shall be sized for a minimum of 150% of driven horsepower. Pulleys shall be of the fully machined cast type, keyed and securely attached to the fan wheel and motor shafts; 10 horsepower and less shall be supplied with an adjustable drive pulley. Energy wheel motors shall have integral overload protection.

Filters

Supply and exhaust filters shall be 2-inch thick pleated fiberglass with a minimum MERV 8 rating. MERV 11 or 13 filters are optional. Filter racks shall be die-formed galvanized steel.

Electrical

All internal electrical components shall be factory wired for single point power connection. Units with electric preheat or post heat will be wired with independent power supply. All electrical components shall be UL Listed, Approved, or Classified where applicable and wired in compliance with the National Electrical Code. Weatherproof, integral door interlocking disconnect switch, motor starters, control circuit fusing, control transformer for 24 VAC circuit, and terminal strip shall be supplied as standard components in the control center. Motor starters consist of a contactor and Class 20 electronic adjustable overload protection and shall be provided for all motors in the unit. Ruskin's ER optimizer PLC controller is included to control all unit functions and outputs and will be fully compliant with BAS systems including LONWORKS, BACNET, and MODBUS.

DX Cooling Coils

Direct expansion (DX) shall be factory tested and rated in accordance with AHRI 410. Coils shall have rifled copper tubes with permanently expanded aluminum fins and shall be equipped with adjustable expansion valve connected to distributors.

Chilled and Hot Water Coils

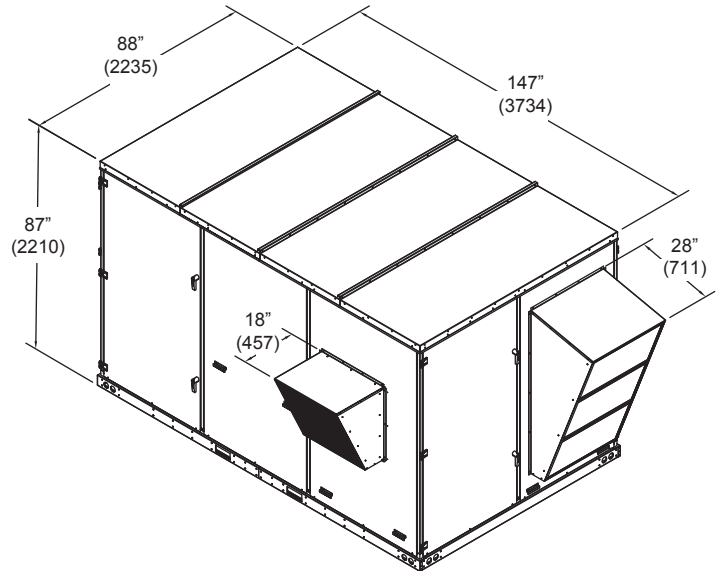
Water coils shall be factory tested and rated in accordance with AHRI 410. Coils shall have copper tubes with permanently expanded aluminum fins.

Electric Heat Coils

Electric heat shall be UL listed and circuit fused per NEC over 48 amps. Heater shall be sequentially controlled via on-board sequencers. Electric heat shall be factory wired and installed. Control will be 24 volt with class 2 transformer. Standard air flow proving switch will shut down heater if air ceases to flow across heating elements. The electric preheat option provides frost protection for year round operation. It features steel finned tubular heater with high temperature baked-on aluminum finish protecting them from corrosion and deterioration. Modular heat stages for single or dual stage heat are provided. The post electric heat option utilizes nickel chromium electric wire resistance elements and allows for modular heat stages for single or multiple stage heat.

G-100 & G-120 | INTRODUCTION

Models G-100 and G-120 are energy recovery ventilators with auxiliary heating and cooling capabilities. They are designed to provide outside air into a building without increasing the building HVAC load. The units are classified as a neutral air unit providing outside air into the building at room temperature.



G-100 & G-120 | FEATURES

- **Frame:** Modular aluminum.
- **Cabinet:** Galvanized steel, fully insulated double wall.
- **Blowers:** Silent Pro Series Class II FC.
- **Access Doors:** Hinged double wall with 1/4 turn latches.
- **Wheel:** AHRI certified polymeric Enthalpy Wheel, complete with rotation sensors.
- **Filters:** 2" pleated, MERV 8.
- **Finish:** Polyester resin based powder coat.
- **Control:** Digital programmable logic controller. Single point wiring with NEMA 3R disconnect.
- **Installed Weight:** 3,800 lbs.
- **Shipped Weight:** 3,800 lbs.

G-100 & G-120 | OPTIONS & ACCESSORIES

Heating / Cooling

- R-410A DX coil.
- Chilled water coil.
- Hot water coil.
- Electric heat (pre and post).

Frost Control

- Timed exhaust frost control.
- Variable wheel speed frost control.
- Electric preheat.

Filters

- 2" (51) Pleated MERV 11 or MERV 13 filters.

Dampers

- Actuated exhaust air damper.
- Actuated intake air damper.

Sensors

- Smoke detectors.
- CO₂ sensors.
- Dirty filter sensors.

Blower Motor

- ODP or TEFC motors available.

Roof Curbs

GFCI Service Outlet

Custom Paint

VFD Blower Control

Sensible Wheel Only

G-100 & G-120 | PERFORMANCE DATA

G-100 Supply Air Performance Ratings

Air Volume (CFM)	Outlet Velocity (FMP)	External Static Pressure (in. w.g.)															
		0.00		0.50		1.00		1.50		2.00		2.50		3.00		3.50	
		RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
7600	2242	-	-	610	3.05	694	3.80	775	4.60	851	5.44	923	6.32	991	7.23	1060	8.17
8200	2419	-	-	632	3.58	713	4.37	788	5.21	861	6.09	931	7.01	998	7.97	1061	8.94
8800	2596	575	340	655	4.18	731	5.01	803	5.89	873	6.81	941	7.78	1005	8.76	1067	9.78
9400	2773	603	4.03	679	4.85	750	5.72	820	6.63	886	7.59	951	8.59	1013	9.62	1074	10.68
10000	2950	630	4.72	702	5.59	771	6.49	837	7.45	901	8.44	963	9.47	1023	10.55	-	-

G-100 Exhaust Air Performance Ratings

Air Volume (CFM)	Outlet Velocity (FMP)	External Static Pressure (in. w.g.)															
		0.00		0.50		1.00		1.50		2.00		2.50		3.00		3.50	
		RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
7600	1788	484	2.06	584	2.86	678	3.75	764	4.69	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8200	1929	507	2.46	602	3.31	691	4.24	774	5.23	851	6.26	-	-	-	-	-	-
8800	2071	530	2.91	620	3.80	704	4.77	784	5.81	859	6.89	-	-	-	-	-	-
9400	2212	554	3.42	638	4.34	719	5.36	795	6.43	868	7.56	-	-	-	-	-	-
10000	2353	577	3.97	657	4.94	734	5.99	807	7.11	878	8.29	-	-	-	-	-	-

G-120 Supply Air Performance Ratings

Air Volume (CFM)	Outlet Velocity (FMP)	External Static Pressure (in. w.g.)															
		0.00		0.50		1.00		1.50		2.00		2.50		3.00		3.50	
		RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
8000	2360	-	-	-	-	692	4.03	770	4.85	845	5.72	916	6.62	984	7.55	1049	8.51
9000	2655	-	-	649	4.25	707	4.89	795	5.96	865	6.89	932	7.85	996	8.85	1058	9.88
10000	2950	615	4.56	688	5.41	757	6.31	824	7.25	888	8.24	951	9.26	1011	10.33	1070	11.43
11000	3245	660	5.85	728	6.78	793	7.75	854	8.75	914	9.80	973	10.89	1030	12.01	1086	13.17
12000	3540	703	7.32	768	8.36	828	9.39	886	10.46	942	11.57	997	12.71	1051	13.89	1103	15.11

G-120 Exhaust Air Performance Ratings

Air Volume (CFM)	Outlet Velocity (FMP)	External Static Pressure (in. w.g.)															
		0.00		0.50		1.00		1.50		2.00		2.50		3.00		3.50	
		RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP	RPM	BHP
8000	1882	-	-	580	3.00	671	3.90	756	4.87	835	5.88	-	-	-	-	-	-
9000	2118	-	-	610	3.80	676	4.55	773	5.81	849	6.90	920	8.03	-	-	-	-
10000	2353	-	-	641	4.74	719	5.78	793	6.88	864	8.05	932	9.26	997	10.51	-	-
11000	2588	599	4.81	673	5.84	746	6.94	814	8.11	881	9.34	946	10.62	-	-	-	-
12000	2824	624	5.75	705	7.08	771	8.22	837	9.47	900	10.77	-	-	-	-	-	-

This blower data accounts for the pressure drop across the Energy Recovery Wheel and the internal cabinet losses, but does not include the pressure drop for selected Accessories and Options which can be found in the corresponding tables and must be added to the External Static Pressure to determine correct RPM and BHP. BHP rating does not include drive losses. Performance ratings do not include the effects of appurtenances in the air stream. Drives are sized for a minimum of 150% of driven horsepower.

Low Speed	Low Speed
Medium Speed	Medium Speed
High Speed	High Speed
-	Empty space means this operating point is outside the efficient operating range of the blower.

G-100 & G-120 | PRODUCT & ELECTRICAL DATA

Line Voltage - 60Hz		G-100			G-120		
		230v / 3Ph	460v / 3Ph	575v / 3Ph	230v / 3Ph	460v / 3Ph	575v / 3Ph
Supply Air Blower	Motor HP L/M/H	5 / 7.5 / 10	5 / 7.5 / 10	5 / 7.5 / 10	7.5 / 10 / 15	7.5 / 10 / 15	7.5 / 10 / 15
	Drive Type	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt
	Size (DxW)	20 x 15	20 x 15	20 x 15	20 x 15	20 x 15	20 x 15
	Blower Speed	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300	1300
	Adjustment	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave
	Bearing Type	Ball	Ball	Ball	Ball	Ball	Ball
	Full Load Amps	12.8 / 19.4 / 26.8	6.4 / 9.7 / 13.4	5.6 / 8.4 / 11.6	3719.4	9.7 / 13.4 / 18.7	8.4 / 11.6 / 16.3
	Service Factor	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15
Exhaust Air Blower	Motor HP L/M/H	3 / 5 / 7.5	3 / 5 / 7.5	3 / 5 / 7.5	5 / 7.5 / 10	5 / 7.5 / 10	5 / 7.5 / 10
	Drive Type	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt
	Size (DxW)	20 x 20	20 x 20	20 x 20	20 x 20	20 x 20	20 x 20
	Blower Speed	1281	1281	1281	1281	1281	1281
	Adjustment	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave	Sheave
	Bearing Type	Ball	Ball	Ball	Ball	Ball	Ball
	Full Load Amps	8.6 / 12.8 / 19.4	4.8 / 6.4 / 9.7	4.2 / 5.6 / 8.4	12.8 / 19.4 / 26.8	6.4 / 9.7 / 13.4	5.6 / 8.5 / 11.6
	Service Factor	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15	1.15
Wheel Data	Potential Volts	208/230v / 1Ph	208/230v / 1Ph	208/230v / 1Ph	208/230v / 1Ph	208/230v / 1Ph	208/230v / 1Ph
	Motor Speed	850 RPM	850 RPM	850 RPM	850 RPM	850 RPM	850 RPM
	Full Load Amps	2.5	1.2	1.2	2.5	1.2	1.2
	Wheel Model	ERC-68100	ERC-68100	ERC-68100	ERC-74122	ERC-74122	ERC-74122
	Depth	3	3	3	3	3	3
	Dia. (Nom. in.)	69	69	69	74	74	74
Preheat	No. of Stages	1	1	1	2	2	2
	kW / Stage	16.2	16.2	16.2	16.2	16.2	16.2
	MCA / Circuit	47.7	24.4	20.3	47.7	24.2	20.3
	MOCP	50	25	25	Field Provided		
Post Heat	No. of Stages	3	3	3	4	4	4
	kW / Stage	16.2	16.2	16.2	16.2	16.2	16.2
	MCA / Circuit	47.7	24.4	20.3	47.7	24.4	20.3
	MOCP	50	25	20	50	25	20
	Total MCA	135.3	67.65	58.86	180.4	90.2	78.5
	Point Power	Separate	Separate	Separate	Separate	Separate	Separate
Total	MCA Minimum	23.9	11.95	10.4	34.7	17.35	12.1
	MOCP Minimum	25	15	15	40	20	20
	MCA Maximum	231.7	115.85	100.8	297.4	148.7	129.4
	MOCP Maximum	250	120	110	300	150	130

Effectiveness		Sensible	Latent	Total	Sensible	Latent	Total
AHRI Ratings	Total @ 100%	75%	69%	73%	75%	69%	73%
	Total @ 75%	79%	74%	76%	79%	74%	76%
	Net @ 100%	75%	69%	71%	75%	69%	73%
	Net @ 75%	79%	74%	77%	79%	74%	76%

G-100 | CHILLED WATER COIL, TOTAL UNIT COOLING CAPACITY

All data based on balanced system (Exhaust cfm = Supply cfm). Entering water temperature is 45°F. Coil face area is 20.17 sq. ft.

Air Volume (cfm)	OA Conditions			RA Conditions			Summer Application Ratings - Enthalpy Wheel						Performance Ratings - Chilled Water Coil						Unit Performance										
	DB (deg. F)	RH (%)	WB (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Latent (%)	Effectiveness (%)	Air - LVG WH / Ent D/C	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Sens (Btu/h)	Latent (Btu/h)	Total (Btu/h)	S/T	FR (gpm)	Vel (ft/sec)	Pr Drop (in. WG)	LVG Temp (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T			
7600	80	40	50.4	75.0	47.8	65.10	71.87	76.35	48.51	29.077	4.221	33.298	0.87	24	2.02	2.57	5.52	61.7	41.2	132.081	132.081	1.00	155.379	151.158	0.970	171.074	166.853	0.980	
			63.5			65.20	71.95	76.35	60.80	28.991	33.391	62.382	0.46	24	2.02	2.57	4.90	59.1	39.8	144.005	144.005	1.00	177.303	173.082	0.980	185.242	151.851	0.820	
			73.8			65.31	72.03	76.34	60.67	28.905	62.089	90.974	0.32	24	2.02	2.57	5.46	59.7	55.2	122.880	122.880	1.00	156.242	151.851	0.980	201.036	167.645	0.830	
		75	73.8	75.0	69.2	65.31	72.03	72.03	76.34	60.67	28.905	62.089	90.974	0.32	24	2.02	2.56	5.01	62.3	61.0	255.973	116.252	0.46	346.347	145.157	0.420	289.091	116.723	0.430
					57.7	65.43	72.17	80.35	50.72	115.891	19.806	135.497	0.86	24	2.02	2.56	5.15	65.5	60.9	195.589	155.182	0.84	465.058	270.680	0.580	723.247	253.641	0.350	
					75.1	65.88	72.29	80.33	64.87	115.498	165.964	281.462	0.41	24	2.02	2.56	5.21	62.4	61.6	290.087	111.440	0.38	426.082	382.379	0.897	741.833	339.385	0.457	
	95	40	75.0	69.2	65.72	72.41	72.41	80.31	75.83	115.103	317.250	432.353	0.27	24	2.02	2.56	5.01	61.6	57.0	195.589	155.182	0.84	465.058	270.680	0.580	723.247	253.641	0.350	
				57.7	65.80	72.50	80.31	64.87	115.498	165.964	281.462	0.41	24	2.02	2.56	5.15	60.9	60.9	195.589	155.182	0.84	465.058	270.680	0.580	723.247	253.641	0.350		
				73.8	65.31	72.03	76.34	60.67	28.905	62.089	90.974	0.32	24	2.02	2.56	5.46	59.7	55.2	122.880	122.880	1.00	156.242	151.851	0.980	201.036	167.645	0.830		
		75	73.8	75.0	69.2	65.31	72.03	72.03	76.34	60.67	28.905	62.089	90.974	0.32	24	2.02	2.56	5.01	62.3	61.0	255.973	116.252	0.46	346.347	145.157	0.420	289.091	116.723	0.430
					57.7	65.43	72.17	80.35	50.72	115.891	19.806	135.497	0.86	24	2.02	2.56	5.15	65.5	60.9	195.589	155.182	0.84	465.058	270.680	0.580	723.247	253.641	0.350	
					75.1	65.88	72.29	80.33	64.87	115.498	165.964	281.462	0.41	24	2.02	2.56	5.21	62.4	61.6	290.087	111.440	0.38	426.082	382.379	0.897	741.833	339.385	0.457	
8800	95	40	50.4	75.0	47.8	65.10	71.87	76.35	48.51	29.077	4.221	33.298	0.87	24	2.02	2.57	5.52	61.7	41.2	132.081	132.081	1.00	155.379	151.158	0.970	171.074	166.853	0.980	
			63.5			65.20	71.95	76.35	60.80	28.991	33.391	62.382	0.46	24	2.02	2.57	4.90	59.1	39.8	144.005	144.005	1.00	177.303	173.082	0.980	185.242	151.851	0.820	
			73.8			65.31	72.03	76.34	60.67	28.905	62.089	90.974	0.32	24	2.02	2.57	5.46	59.7	55.2	122.880	122.880	1.00	156.242	151.851	0.980	201.036	167.645	0.830	
		75	73.8	75.0	69.2	65.31	72.03	72.03	76.34	60.67	28.905	62.089	90.974	0.32	24	2.02	2.56	5.01	62.3	61.0	255.973	116.252	0.46	346.347	145.157	0.420	289.091	116.723	0.430
					57.7	65.43	72.17	80.35	50.72	115.891	19.806	135.497	0.86	24	2.02	2.56	5.15	65.5	60.9	195.589	155.182	0.84	465.058	270.680	0.580	723.247	253.641	0.350	
					75.1	65.88	72.29	80.33	64.87	115.498	165.964	281.462	0.41	24	2.02	2.56	5.21	62.4	61.6	290.087	111.440	0.38	426.082	382.379	0.897	741.833	339.385	0.457	
	110	40	75.0	69.2	65.72	72.41	72.41	80.31	75.83	115.103	317.250	432.353	0.27	24	2.02	2.56	5.01	61.6	57.0	195.589	155.182	0.84	465.058	270.680	0.580	723.247	253.641	0.350	
				57.7	65.80	72.50	80.31	64.87	115.498	165.964	281.462	0.41	24	2.02	2.56	5.15	60.9	60.9	195.589	155.182	0.84	465.058	270.680	0.580	723.247	253.641	0.350		
				73.8	65.31	72.03	76.34	60.67	28.905	62.089	90.974	0.32	24	2.02	2.56	5.46	59.7	55.2	122.880	122.880	1.00	156.242	151.851	0.980	201.036	167.645	0.830		
		75	73.8	75.0	69.2	65.31	72.03	72.03	76.34	60.67	28.905	62.089	90.974	0.32	24	2.02	2.56	5.01	62.3	61.0	255.973	116.252	0.46	346.347	145.157	0.420	289.091	116.723	0.430
					57.7	65.43	72.17	80.35	50.72	115.891	19.806	135.497	0.86	24	2.02	2.56	5.15	65.5	60.9	195.589	155.182	0.84	465.058	270.680	0.580	723.247	253.641	0.350	
					75.1	65.88	72.29	80.33	64.87	115.498	165.964	281.462	0.41	24	2.02	2.56	5.21	62.4	61.6	290.087	111.440	0.38	426.082	382.379	0.897	741.833	339.385	0.457	
10000	95	40	50.4	75.0	47.8	65.10	71.87	76.35	48.51	29.077	4.221	33.298	0.87	24	2.02	2.57	5.52	61.7	41.2	132.081	132.081	1.00	155.379	151.158	0.970	171.074	166.853	0.980	
			63.5			65.20	71.95	76.35	60.80	28.991	33.391	62.382	0.46	24	2.02	2.57	4.90	59.1	39.8	144.005	144.005	1.00	177.303	173.082	0.980	185.242	151.851	0.820	
			73.8			65.31	72.03	76.34	60.67	28.905	62.089	90.974	0.32	24	2.02	2.57	5.46	59.7	55.2	122.880	122.880	1.00	156.242	151.851	0.980	201.036	167.645	0.830	
		75	73.8	75.0	69.2	65.31	72.03	72.03	76.34	60.67	28.905	62.089	90.974	0.32	24	2.02	2.56	5.01	62.3	61.0	255.973	116.252	0.46	346.347	145.157	0.420	289.091	116.723	0.430
					57.7	65.43	72.17	80.35	50.72	115.891	19.806	135.497	0.86	24	2.02	2.56	5.15	65.5	60.9	195.589	155.182	0.84	465.058	270.680	0.580	723.247	253.641	0.350	
					75.1	65.88	72.29	80.33	64.87	115.498	165.964	281.462	0.41	24	2.02	2.56	5.21	62.4	61.6	290.087	111.440	0.38	426.082	382.379	0.897	741.833	339.385	0.457	

©PENNBARRY 2013

G-120 | CHILLED WATER COIL, TOTAL UNIT COOLING CAPACITY

Air Volume (cfm)	OA Conditions			RA Conditions			Summer Application Ratings - Enthalpy Wheel							Performance Ratings - Chilled Water Coil							Unit Performance							
	DB (deg. F)	RH (%)	WB (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Latent (%)	Effectiveness (%)	Air - LVG WH / Ent D/C	Sens (Btu/h)	Latent (Btu/h)	Total (Btu/h)	S/T	FR (gpm)	Vel (ft/sec)	Pr Drop (ft/sec)	LVG Temp (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T					
8000	80	40	50.4	75.0	75.0	75.0	47.8	67.76	73.95	76.25	49.45	31.501	4.625	36.126	0.87	24	2.02	2.57	56.1	61.1	41.0	133.175	133.175	1.00	169.301	164.676	0.970	
			63.5				67.85	74.02	76.25	60.71	31.403	36.578	67.981	0.46	24	2.02	2.57	51.3	58.1	39.4	159.574	159.574	1.00	196.700	191.075	0.980		
			73.8				67.95	74.10	76.24	70.56	31.306	67.978	99.284	0.32	24	2.02	2.57	51.3	58.9	54.0	152.984	152.984	1.00	220.975	183.797	0.830		
		5	75	57.7	75.0	75.0	75.0	47.8	68.06	74.22	79.95	50.50	125.554	21.475	147.029	0.85	24	2.02	2.56	57.4	63.0	42.3	149.053	149.053	1.00	286.629	255.600	0.440
				63.5				68.06	74.22	79.95	50.50	125.554	21.475	147.029	0.32	24	2.02	2.56	57.4	63.0	42.3	149.053	149.053	1.00	317.091	295.616	0.930	
				73.8				68.06	74.22	79.95	50.50	125.554	21.475	147.029	0.32	24	2.02	2.56	57.4	63.0	42.3	149.053	149.053	1.00	459.938	304.020	0.660	
	95	40	50.4	75.0	75.0	75.0	47.8	68.19	74.33	79.93	64.48	125.111	181.737	306.848	0.41	24	2.02	2.56	64.1	69.2	48.1	229.488	93.635	0.41	701.477	218.502	0.310	
			63.5				68.31	74.44	79.91	75.35	124.667	347.322	471.989	0.26	24	2.02	2.56	64.1	69.2	48.1	229.488	93.635	0.41	780.150	244.634	0.310		
			73.8				68.31	74.44	79.91	75.35	124.667	347.322	471.989	0.26	24	2.02	2.56	64.1	69.2	48.1	229.488	93.635	0.41	815.991	257.383	0.320		
		5	75	57.7	75.0	75.0	75.0	47.8	68.40	74.50	83.57	52.62	218.944	47.852	266.796	0.82	24	1.88	2.40	58.7	64.8	43.9	344.002	132.656	0.39	410.319	383.470	0.935
				63.5				68.40	74.50	83.57	52.62	218.944	47.852	266.796	0.82	24	1.88	2.40	58.7	64.8	43.9	344.002	132.656	0.39	433.403	406.554	0.938	
				73.8				68.40	74.50	83.57	52.62	218.944	47.852	266.796	0.82	24	1.88	2.40	58.7	64.8	43.9	344.002	132.656	0.39	442.646	415.797	0.939	
10000	80	40	50.4	75.0	75.0	75.0	47.8	62.29	69.67	76.47	48.58	37.081	42.396	0.87	24	2.02	2.55	57.5	62.8	41.9	149.885	149.885	1.00	192.291	186.976	0.970		
			63.5				62.41	69.76	76.46	60.91	36.977	42.053	79.030	0.47	24	2.02	2.55	57.5	62.8	41.9	149.885	149.885	1.00	227.505	222.180	0.980		
			73.8				62.53	69.85	76.46	70.79	36.873	78.189	115.062	0.32	24	2.02	2.54	59.2	65.2	43.6	170.588	170.588	1.00	253.275	222.872	0.840		
		5	75	57.7	75.0	75.0	75.0	47.8	62.27	70.01	80.80	50.96	147.801	24.698	172.499	0.86	24	2.02	2.54	59.2	65.2	43.6	170.588	170.588	1.00	314.117	141.843	0.450
				63.5				62.27	70.01	80.80	50.96	147.801	24.698	172.499	0.86	24	2.02	2.54	59.2	65.2	43.6	170.588	170.588	1.00	371.293	346.595	0.930	
				73.8				62.27	70.01	80.80	50.96	147.801	24.698	172.499	0.86	24	2.02	2.54	59.2	65.2	43.6	170.588	170.588	1.00	422.874	180.224	0.430	
	95	40	50.4	75.0	75.0	75.0	47.8	62.83	70.15	80.77	65.29	147.324	209.123	356.447	0.41	24	2.02	2.54	59.5	64.8	58.8	210.884	174.534	1.00	530.981	321.858	0.610	
			63.5				62.99	70.28	80.74	76.35	146.844	399.861	546.705	0.27	24	2.02	2.54	59.5	64.8	58.8	210.884	174.534	1.00	567.311	340.723	0.600		
			73.8				62.99	70.28	80.74	76.35	146.844	399.861	546.705	0.27	24	2.02	2.54	59.5	64.8	58.8	210.884	174.534	1.00	597.636	348.760	0.590		
		5	75	57.7	75.0	75.0	75.0	47.8	63.00	70.40	85.03	53.41	257.749	55.079	312.828	0.82	24	2.02	2.54	61.4	70.3	44.1	220.222	222.226	1.00	468.019	479.975	1.026
				63.5				63.00	70.40	85.03	53.41	257.749	55.079	312.828	0.82	24	2.02	2.54	61.4	70.3	44.1	220.222	222.226	1.00	480.976	492.932	1.025	
				73.8				63.00	70.40	85.03	53.41	257.749	55.079	312.828	0.82	24	2.02	2.54	61.4	70.3	44.1	220.222	222.226	1.00	494.881	274.768	0.310	
12000	80	40	50.4	75.0	75.0	75.0	47.8	56.80	65.37	76.68	48.70	41.732	5.815	47.547	0.88	24	2.02	2.53	58.7	64.2	42.6	164.111	164.111	1.00	211.658	205.843	0.970	
			63.5				56.94	65.48	76.68	61.10	41.831	46.044	87.675	0.47	24	2.02	2.53	58.7	64.2	42.6	164.111	164.111	1.00	242.466	236.651	1.760		
			73.8				56.94	65.48	76.68	61.10	41.831	46.044	87.675	0.47	24	2.02	2.53	58.7	64.2	42.6	164.111	164.111	1.00	255.974	249.709	1.960		
		5	75	57.7	75.0	75.0	75.0	47.8	57.08	65.59	76.67	71.03	41.528	85.860	127.188	0.33	24	2.02	2.52	60.8	68.0	46.2	208.320	114.052	0.55	335.516	155.590	0.460
				63.5				57.27	65.79	76.67	71.03	41.528	85.860	127.188	0.33	24	2.02	2.52	60.8	68.0	46.2	208.320	114.052	0.55	356.516	155.590	0.460	
				73.8				57.27	65.79	76.67	71.03	41.528	85.860	127.188	0.33	24	2.02	2.52	60.8	68.0	46.2	208.320	114.052	0.55	418.079	183.473	0.440	
	95	40	50.4	75.0	75.0	75.0	47.8	56.96	65.47	76.66	48.70	41.732	5.815	47.547	0.88	24	2.02	2.53	58.7	64.2	42.6	164.111	164.111	1.00	211.658	205.843	0.970	
			63.5				56.96	65.47	76.66	61.10	41.831	46.044	87.675	0.47	24	2.02	2.53	58.7	64.2	42.6	164.111	164.111	1.00	242.466	236.651	1.760		
			73.8				56.96	65.47	76.66	61.10	41.831	46.044	87.675	0.47	24	2.02	2.53	58.7	64.2	42.6	164.111	164.111	1.00	255.974	249.709	1.960		
		5	75	57.7	75.0	75.0	75.0	47.8	57.08	65.59	76.67	71.03	41.528	85.860	127.188	0.33	24	2.02	2.52	60.8	68.0	46.2	208.320	114.052	0.55	335.516	155.590	0.460
				63.5				57.27	65.79	76.67	71.03	41.528	85.860	127.188	0.33	24	2.02	2.52	60.8	68.0	46.2	208.320	114.052	0.55	356.516	155.590	0.460	
				73.8				57.27	65.79	76.67	71.03	41.528	85.860	127.188	0.33	24	2.02	2.52	60.8	68.0	46.2	208.320	114.052	0.55	418.079	183.473	0.440	

All data based on balanced system (Exhaust cfm = Supply cfm). Entering water temperature is 45°F. Coil face area is 20.17 sq. ft.

©2021 PENNBARRY

G-100 | HOT WATER COIL, TOTAL UNIT HEATING CAPACITY

Air Volume (cfm)	Winter Application Ratings - Enthality Wheel					Performance Ratings - Hot Water Coil										Unit Performance																																			
	OA DB (deg. F)	OA RH (%)	WB (deg. F)	RA DB (deg. F)	RA WB (deg. F)	Effectiveness (%)	Sens (%)	Air - LVG WH / Ent HWC (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Sens (Btuh)	Latent (Btuh)	Total (Btuh)	S/T	FR (gpm)	Vel (ft/sec)	ENT Temp (deg. F)	Pt Drop (in. w.c.)	LVG Temp (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Total (Btuh)	Sens (Btuh)	S/T	Total (Btuh)	Sens (Btuh)	S/T																									
7600	-10	-11.5	14.8	72.0	54.0	65.5	72.3	44.30	306.046	102.759	408.805	0.75	48	4.04	2.02	1.81	1.52	104.1	70.8	50.3	189.017	186.846	674.099	0.857	24	2.02	1.60	1.52	135.0	70.8	50.3	289.510	286.510	784.846	674.099	0.857															
																																					200	1.45	165.6	96.8	6.06	4.05081	405.081	1.00	1.002.910	890.163	0.888				
																																					160	5.35	146.3	72.8	5.11	324.267	324.232	1.00	805.232	692.485	0.880				
																																					120	5.11	181.1	101.3	6.22	441.934	441.934	1.00	932.096	809.349	0.878				
																																					80	5.11	181.1	101.3	6.22	214.292	214.292	1.00	812.121	699.374	0.881				
	20	-11.5	14.8	72.0	54.0	65.5	72.3	44.30	306.046	102.759	408.805	0.75	48	4.04	2.02	1.81	1.52	104.1	70.8	50.3	189.017	186.846	674.099	0.857	24	2.02	1.60	1.52	135.0	70.8	50.3	289.510	286.510	784.846	674.099	0.857															
																																					200	1.45	165.6	96.8	6.06	405.081	405.081	1.00	1.002.910	890.163	0.888				
																																					160	5.35	146.3	72.8	5.11	324.267	324.232	1.00	805.232	692.485	0.880				
																																					120	5.11	181.1	101.3	6.22	441.934	441.934	1.00	932.096	809.349	0.878				
																																					80	5.11	181.1	101.3	6.22	214.292	214.292	1.00	812.121	699.374	0.881				
8800	-10	-11.5	14.8	72.0	54.0	61.6	69.3	55.41	339.508	111.838	451.344	0.75	48	4.04	2.02	1.81	1.52	104.1	70.8	50.3	189.017	186.846	674.099	0.857	24	2.02	1.60	1.52	135.0	70.8	50.3	289.510	286.510	784.846	674.099	0.857															
																																					200	1.46	164.6	98.1	6.15	416.981	416.981	1.00	888.325	756.487	0.871				
																																					160	5.35	146.0	70.6	5.28	330.538	330.538	1.00	654.005	542.167	0.829				
																																					120	5.12	180.4	103.5	6.30	459.310	459.310	1.00	910.654	798.816	0.877				
																																					80	5.12	180.4	103.5	6.30	210.131	210.131	1.00	661.475	549.637	0.831				
	20	-11.5	14.8	72.0	54.0	61.6	69.3	55.41	43.11	339.508	111.838	451.344	0.75	48	4.04	2.02	1.81	1.52	104.1	70.8	50.3	189.017	186.846	674.099	0.857	24	2.02	1.60	1.52	135.0	70.8	50.3	289.510	286.510	784.846	674.099	0.857														
																																						200	1.46	164.6	98.1	6.15	416.981	416.981	1.00	888.325	756.487	0.871			
																																						160	5.35	146.0	70.6	5.28	330.538	330.538	1.00	654.005	542.167	0.829			
																																						120	5.12	180.4	103.5	6.30	459.310	459.310	1.00	910.654	798.816	0.877			
																																						80	5.12	180.4	103.5	6.30	210.131	210.131	1.00	661.475	549.637	0.831			
50	-10	-11.5	14.8	72.0	54.0	61.2	68.9	65.19	142.866	65.936	208.802	0.68	48	4.04	2.02	1.81	1.52	104.1	70.6	48.4	56.6	310.197	310.197	914.486	0.882	24	2.02	1.60	1.52	132.2	70.6	48.4	56.6	310.197	310.197	914.486	882.2	0.882													
																																							200	1.81	108.5	165.5	98.3	6.08	508.941	508.941	1.00	1.170.033	1.047.319	0.895	
																																							160	5.33	148.5	70.2	5.77	357.283	357.283	1.00	646.528	522.443	0.824		
																																							120	5.10	183.4	113.1	6.74	369.142	369.142	1.00	849.821	728.239	0.882		
																																							80	5.10	183.4	113.1	6.74	220.529	220.529	1.00	549.760	409.178	0.871		
	20	-11.5	14.8	72.0	54.0	61.2	68.9	65.19	49.24	142.866	65.936	208.802	0.68	48	4.04	2.02	1.81	1.52	104.1	70.6	48.4	56.6	310.197	310.197	914.486	0.882	24	2.02	1.60	1.52	132.2	70.6	48.4	56.6	310.197	310.197	914.486	882.2	0.882												
																																								200	1.81	108.5	165.5	98.3	6.08	508.941	508.941	1.00	1.170.033	1.047.319	0.895
																																								160	5.33	148.5	70.2	5.77	357.283	357.283	1.00	646.528	522.443	0.824	
																																								120	5.10	183.4	113.1	6.74	369.142	369.142	1.00	849.821	728.239	0.882	
																																								80	5.10	183.4	113.1	6.74	220.529	220.529	1.00	549.760	409.178	0.871	

Return air conditions are constant at 72.0 db and 54.0 wb. Outdoor air relative humidity is constant at 30%. Enthality Wheel leaving temperatures do not include the effect of Pre-Heater (optional) for frost control. All data based on balanced system (Exhaust cfm = Supply cfm). Coil face area is 20.17 sq. ft.

G-120 | HOT WATER COIL, TOTAL UNIT HEATING CAPACITY

Winter Application Ratings - Enthalpy Wheel										Performance Ratings - Hot Water Coil										Unit Performance											
Air Volume (cfm)	OA DB (deg. F)	OA RH (%)	WB (deg. F)	RA DB (deg. F)	RA WB (deg. F)	Latent (%)	Effectiveness (%)	Sens (%)	Air-LVG WH / Ent HWC (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Heating Cap. (Btu/h)	Latent (Btu/h)	Total (Btu/h)	S/T	FR (gpm)	Vel (ft/sec)	ENT Temp (deg. F)	Pt Drop (deg. F)	LVG Temp (deg. F)	LVG Air Temp (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T			
8000	-10	-11.5	38.4	72.0	54.0	68.1	74.4	49.47	40.30	525,112	125,570	648,682	0.81	48	4.04	2.02	120	1.53	102.9	72.9	51.4	203.491	203.491	1.00	882.173	728.603	0.855	1664.776	1512.206	0.907	
																	160	1.46	162.4	100.5	52.1	322.406	322.406	1.00	971.088	847.518	0.873	1862.606	1669.726	0.902	
																	200	5.64	110.5	75.5	52.5	225.592	225.592	1.00	1,001.941	967.771	0.967	2009.712	1875.004	0.937	
																	240	5.35	144.9	90.5	58.5	366.172	366.172	1.00	1,004.854	881.284	0.879	1,886.038	1,767.567	0.931	
																	280	5.12	179.2	105.7	63.9	487.945	487.945	1.00	1,136.327	1,012.757	0.891	2,153.084	1,925.514	0.886	
	20	14.8	72.0	54.0	68.1	74.4	49.47	40.30	525,112	125,570	648,682	0.81	48	4.04	2.02	24	6.06	120	11.89	113.4	76.4	52.9	233.950	233.950	1.00	882.632	759.052	0.860	1,641.684	1,492.104	0.912
																		160	11.30	149.6	92.0	59.1	368.714	368.714	1.00	1,017.396	893.826	0.879	1,914.590	1,723.622	0.885
																		200	10.84	185.6	107.6	64.6	504.158	504.158	1.00	1,152.940	1,029.270	0.893	2,182.210	1,958.890	0.898
																		240	10.60	219.2	112.0	67.8	646.514	646.514	1.00	1,284.814	1,129.993	0.879	2,414.728	2,154.986	0.904
																		280	10.50	250.0	120.0	78.8	818.582	818.582	1.00	1,414.314	1,228.689	0.848	2,643.003	2,381.373	0.908
10000	-10	-11.5	38.4	72.0	54.0	62.3	70.1	55.84	43.42	390,474	129,334	519,808	0.75	48	4.04	2.02	120	5.55	110.2	77.3	53.2	233.255	233.255	1.00	753.039	623.729	0.828	1,376.284	1,216.958	0.877	
																	160	5.37	143.8	91.0	58.6	381.819	381.819	1.00	901.827	772.293	0.857	1,674.646	1,494.512	0.882	
																	200	5.14	177.3	104.9	63.6	531.605	531.605	1.00	1,051.614	922.079	0.877	1,971.228	1,759.149	0.881	
																	240	11.89	213.2	118.8	78.3	703.355	703.355	1.00	1,283.663	1,116.829	0.831	2,399.492	2,135.652	0.859	
																	280	10.87	248.2	126.2	86.8	892.808	892.808	1.00	1,472.616	1,261.822	0.819	2,734.438	2,413.644	0.879	
	20	14.8	72.0	54.0	62.3	70.1	55.84	43.42	390,474	129,334	519,808	0.75	48	4.04	2.02	24	6.06	120	16.1	161.2	117.7	66.2	446.613	446.613	1.00	884.198	607.948	0.681	1,492.141	1,190.141	0.811
																		160	15.3	193.9	133.9	69.8	609.228	609.228	1.00	1,049.813	773.563	0.881	1,823.626	1,497.376	0.861
																		200	14.7	224.2	147.7	74.7	787.719	787.719	1.00	1,243.304	936.054	0.826	2,130.023	1,719.359	0.870
																		240	14.6	254.2	156.6	80.4	947.025	947.025	1.00	1,411.360	1,113.960	0.826	2,522.320	2,127.320	0.870
																		280	14.2	281.8	164.2	87.3	1,111.2	1,111.2	1.00	1,566.612	1,247.947	0.887	2,814.559	2,314.947	0.887
12000	-10	-11.5	38.4	72.0	54.0	62.3	69.7	65.37	49.37	164,335	76,250	240,585	0.68	48	4.04	2.02	120	11.89	114.2	78.8	57.3	207.264	207.264	1.00	737.197	600.947	0.830	1,338.141	1,138.141	0.830	
																	160	11.32	149.8	98.7	62.5	361.299	361.299	1.00	801.894	625.634	0.873	1,603.793	1,378.527	0.873	
																	200	10.98	183.1	112.1	67.2	516.336	516.336	1.00	956.921	760.671	0.889	1,913.842	1,653.342	0.889	
																	240	10.86	216.9	120.0	72.2	672.562	672.562	1.00	1,120.541	970.387	0.882	2,292.928	1,970.769	0.882	
																	280	10.89	248.2	126.2	78.3	836.989	836.989	1.00	1,296.988	1,127.814	0.887	2,593.877	2,214.602	0.887	
	20	14.8	72.0	54.0	62.3	70.1	55.84	43.42	390,474	129,334	519,808	0.75	48	4.04	2.02	24	6.06	120	15.2	156.10	106.1	66.0	473.3	473.3	1.00	1,165.936	1,010.782	0.867	2,176.718	1,876.518	0.867
																		160	14.8	188.8	125.5	69.2	637.609	637.609	1.00	1,317.417	1,108.083	0.859	1,788.083	1,572.083	0.859
																		200	14.8	216.9	133.9	72.2	808.582	808.582	1.00	1,472.616	1,261.822	0.819	2,134.438	1,813.644	0.819
																		240	14.8	244.4	141.4	74.9	972.52	972.52	1.00	1,637.852	1,399.552	0.850	2,337.404	2,038.904	0.850
																		280	14.8	271.8	148.2	77.3	1,111.2	1,111.2	1.00	1,783.039	1,523.255	0.828	2,566.278	2,246.728	0.828

Return air conditions are constant at 72.0 db and 54.0 wb. Outdoor air relative humidity is constant at 30%. Enthalpy Wheel leaving temperatures do not include the effect of Pre-Heater (optional) for frost control. All data based on balanced system (Exhaust cfm = Supply cfm). Coil face area is 20.17 sq. ft.

©102 YARRBARRWINNED

G-100 | DX COIL, TOTAL UNIT COOLING CAPACITY

Air Volume (cfm)	Summer Application Ratings - Enthalpy Wheel												Performance Ratings - Direct Expansion Coil						Unit Performance								
	OA Conditions			RA Conditions			Effectiveness			Air - LVG WH / Ent DXC			Cooling Cap. - Enthalpy Wheel			Refrigerant Data			LVG Air Temp			Cooling Cap. - DX Coil			Combined Cooling Cap		
	DB (deg. F)	RH (%)	WB (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Latent (%)	Effectiveness Sens (%)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Sens (Btu/h)	Latent (Btu/h)	Total (Btu/h)	S/T	SUC Temp (gpm)	P-Drop (deg. F)	DB (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h)	S/T				
7600	95	5	50.4	75.0	47.8	65.10	71.87	76.35	48.51	29,077	4,221	33,298	0.87	40	1.40	58.5	61.2	147,000	147,000	1.00	180,298	176,077	0.98				
			59.6			65.20	71.95	60.80	28,991	33,391	62,382	0.46	45	0.96	61.2	64.0	142,200	142,200	1.00	157,898	153,677	0.97					
			69.2			65.31	72.03	70.67	28,905	62,069	90,974	0.32	50	0.63	64.0	67.2	124,600	124,600	1.00	135,498	131,277	0.97					
		40	57.7	75.0	65.43	72.17	80.35	50.72	115,891	19,606	135,497	0.86	40	1.21	60.3	63.0	142,000	142,000	1.00	227,497	227,891	0.93					
			59.6		65.58	72.29	64.87	115,498	165,964	281,462	0.41	45	0.82	65.7	68.8	119,600	119,600	1.00	255,097	255,491	0.92						
			69.2		65.72	72.41	80.31	115,103	317,250	432,353	0.27	50	0.53	68.7	72.2	120,200	120,200	1.00	486,562	288,398	0.55						
	80	5	50.4	75.0	47.8	65.80	72.50	84.26	53.00	202,090	43,703	245,793	0.82	40	2.03	62.1	64.8	181,800	181,800	1.00	427,593	383,890	0.90				
			59.6			66.00	72.70	84.21	201,273	367,840	569,113	0.35	45	1.54	68.5	71.2	171,400	171,400	1.00	740,513	329,873	0.45					
			69.2			66.20	72.80	84.15	200,445	715,586	916,031	0.22	50	1.05	71.6	74.8	137,100	137,100	1.00	1,287,131	310,045	0.23					
		40	57.7	75.0	65.96	73.00	80.95	51.04	128,494	21,365	149,859	0.86	40	1.67	59.4	62.0	162,600	162,600	1.00	392,893	359,190	0.89					
			59.6		61.22	68.83	76.51	48.60	32,236	36,832	69,068	0.88	45	1.15	62.0	64.8	137,900	137,900	1.00	174,732	170,136	0.97					
			69.2		61.34	68.93	76.50	60.94	32,148	68,522	100,670	0.47	50	0.75	65.9	69.0	113,200	113,200	1.00	150,032	145,436	0.97					
8800	95	5	50.4	75.0	47.8	65.10	71.87	76.35	48.51	29,077	4,221	33,298	0.87	40	1.40	58.5	61.2	147,000	147,000	1.00	180,298	176,077	0.98				
			59.6			65.20	71.95	60.80	28,991	33,391	62,382	0.46	45	0.96	61.2	64.0	142,200	142,200	1.00	157,898	153,677	0.97					
			69.2			65.31	72.03	70.67	28,905	62,069	90,974	0.32	50	0.63	64.0	67.2	124,600	124,600	1.00	135,498	131,277	0.97					
		40	57.7	75.0	65.43	72.17	80.35	50.72	115,891	19,606	135,497	0.86	40	1.21	60.3	63.0	142,000	142,000	1.00	227,497	227,891	0.93					
			59.6		65.58	72.29	64.87	115,498	165,964	281,462	0.41	45	0.82	65.7	68.8	119,600	119,600	1.00	255,097	255,491	0.92						
			69.2		65.72	72.41	80.31	115,103	317,250	432,353	0.27	50	0.53	68.7	72.2	120,200	120,200	1.00	486,562	288,398	0.55						
	80	5	50.4	75.0	47.8	65.80	72.50	84.26	53.00	202,090	43,703	245,793	0.82	40	2.03	62.1	64.8	181,800	181,800	1.00	427,593	383,890	0.90				
			59.6			66.00	72.70	84.21	201,273	367,840	569,113	0.35	45	1.54	68.5	71.2	171,400	171,400	1.00	740,513	329,873	0.45					
			69.2			66.20	72.80	84.15	200,445	715,586	916,031	0.22	50	1.05	71.6	74.8	137,100	137,100	1.00	1,287,131	310,045	0.23					
		40	57.7	75.0	65.96	73.00	80.95	51.04	128,494	21,365	149,859	0.86	40	1.67	59.4	62.0	162,600	162,600	1.00	392,893	359,190	0.89					
			59.6		61.22	68.83	76.51	48.60	32,236	36,832	69,068	0.88	45	1.15	62.0	64.8	137,900	137,900	1.00	174,732	170,136	0.97					
			69.2		61.34	68.93	76.50	60.94	32,148	68,522	100,670	0.47	50	0.75	65.9	69.0	113,200	113,200	1.00	150,032	145,436	0.97					

All data based on balanced system (Exhaust cfm = Supply cfm). Entering liquid temperature is constant at 110°F. Coil face area is 20.12 sq. ft.

G-120 | DX COIL, TOTAL UNIT COOLING CAPACITY

Air Volume (cfm)	Summer Application Ratings - Enthalpy Wheel						Performance Ratings - Direct Expansion Coil						Unit Performance											
	OA Conditions DB (deg. F) RH (%) WB (deg. F)	RA Conditions DB (deg. F) WB (deg. F)	Effectiveness (%)	Air - LVG Wt / Ent DXC Sens (deg. F) Latent (deg. F)	DB (deg. F) WB (deg. F)	Sens (Btu/h) Latent (Btu/h) Total (Btu/h)	S/T	SUC Temp (gpm)	P-Drop (ftw)	DB Air Temp (deg. F)	WB (deg. F)	Total (Btu/h) Sens (Btu/h) Latent (Btu/h)	S/T	Total (Btu/h)	Sens (Btu/h) Latent (Btu/h)	S/T								
8000	80	40	50.4	47.8	67.76	73.95	76.25	48.45	31.501	4.825	36.126	0.87	45	1.88	56.2	38.3	174.000	174.000	1.00	210.126	205.501	0.98		
			63.5	59.6	67.85	74.02	76.25	60.71	31.403	36.578	67.981	0.46	45	0.84	59.2	39.9	147.600	147.600	1.00	183.726	179.101	0.97		
			73.8	69.2	67.95	74.10	76.24	70.56	31.306	67.976	99.284	0.32	45	1.29	56.7	41.4	121.000	121.000	1.00	157.126	152.501	0.97		
		5	75	57.7	47.8	68.06	74.22	79.95	50.50	125.554	21.475	147.029	0.85	45	0.84	59.2	39.9	147.600	147.600	1.00	215.481	201.103	0.79	
				75.1	59.6	68.19	74.33	79.93	64.48	64.48	125.111	181.737	306.848	0.41	45	3.51	62.9	55.5	120.900	120.900	1.00	158.981	152.303	0.81
				87.7	69.2	68.06	74.22	79.95	50.50	125.554	21.475	147.029	0.85	45	0.84	59.2	39.9	147.600	147.600	1.00	405.084	382.506	0.40	
	95	40	50.4	47.8	67.76	73.95	76.25	48.45	31.501	4.825	36.126	0.87	45	1.88	56.2	38.3	174.000	174.000	1.00	210.126	205.501	0.98		
			63.5	59.6	67.85	74.02	76.25	60.71	31.403	36.578	67.981	0.46	45	0.84	59.2	39.9	147.600	147.600	1.00	183.726	179.101	0.97		
			73.8	69.2	67.95	74.10	76.24	70.56	31.306	67.976	99.284	0.32	45	1.29	56.7	41.4	121.000	121.000	1.00	157.126	152.501	0.97		
		5	75	57.7	47.8	68.06	74.22	79.95	50.50	125.554	21.475	147.029	0.85	45	0.84	59.2	39.9	147.600	147.600	1.00	215.481	201.103	0.79	
				75.1	59.6	68.19	74.33	79.93	64.48	64.48	125.111	181.737	306.848	0.41	45	3.51	62.9	55.5	120.900	120.900	1.00	158.981	152.303	0.81
				87.7	69.2	68.06	74.22	79.95	50.50	125.554	21.475	147.029	0.85	45	0.84	59.2	39.9	147.600	147.600	1.00	405.084	382.506	0.40	
12000	95	40	50.4	47.8	67.76	73.95	76.25	48.45	31.501	4.825	36.126	0.87	45	1.88	56.2	38.3	174.000	174.000	1.00	210.126	205.501	0.98		
			63.5	59.6	67.85	74.02	76.25	60.71	31.403	36.578	67.981	0.46	45	0.84	59.2	39.9	147.600	147.600	1.00	183.726	179.101	0.97		
			73.8	69.2	67.95	74.10	76.24	70.56	31.306	67.976	99.284	0.32	45	1.29	56.7	41.4	121.000	121.000	1.00	157.126	152.501	0.97		
		5	75	57.7	47.8	68.06	74.22	79.95	50.50	125.554	21.475	147.029	0.85	45	0.84	59.2	39.9	147.600	147.600	1.00	215.481	201.103	0.79	
				75.1	59.6	68.19	74.33	79.93	64.48	64.48	125.111	181.737	306.848	0.41	45	3.51	62.9	55.5	120.900	120.900	1.00	158.981	152.303	0.81
				87.7	69.2	68.06	74.22	79.95	50.50	125.554	21.475	147.029	0.85	45	0.84	59.2	39.9	147.600	147.600	1.00	405.084	382.506	0.40	

All data based on balanced system (Exhaust cfm = Supply cfm). Entering liquid temperature is constant at 110°F. Coil face area is 20.12 sq. ft.

PENNBARRY®

G-100 & G-120 | ENGINEERING SPECIFICATION

General

Ruskin Energy Recovery Ventilator shall be listed per UL 1995, Heating and Cooling Equipment. Energy transfer ratings of the energy recovery wheel shall be AHRI Certified. Performance shall be as scheduled on plans. Exhaust discharge and outside air intake shall not be located on the same side on roof top units. Basis of design is Ruskin Model EVT.

Unit Casing and Frames

EVT frame shall be constructed of aluminum. EVT panels shall be G90 galvanized steel. All panels exposed to the weather shall be a minimum of 18 gauge galvanized steel. EVT shall be internally lined with galvanized sheet metal creating a double wall. Where top panels are joined there shall be an overlapping, standing seam to insure positive weather protection. All metal-to-metal seams shall be factory sealed, requiring no caulking at job site. EVT base to be designed for curb mounting. EVT base shall overhang the curb for a positive seal against water run-off. Ruskin EVT exterior panels shall be powder coated for superior finish.

Weatherhoods

Weatherhoods shall be the same finish as the ERV. Outdoor air weatherhood shall incorporate a hooded design and moisture eliminator.

Energy Recovery Wheel

Wheel shall be of the enthalpy type for both sensible and latent heat recovery and be designed to insure laminar flow. Energy transfer ratings must be AHRI Certified to Standard 1060 and bear the AHRI certification symbol for AHRI Air-to-Air Energy Recovery Ventilation Equipment Certification Program based on AHRI 1060. Ratings "in accordance with 1060" without certification are not acceptable. Desiccant shall be silica gel for maximum latent energy transfer. Wheel shall be constructed of lightweight polymer media to minimize shaft and bearing loads. Polymer media shall be mounted in a stainless steel rotor for corrosion resistance. Wheel design shall consist of removable segments for ease of service and/or cleaning. Silica gel desiccant shall be permanently bonded to wheel media to retain latent heat capability after cleaning. Wheels with sprayed on desiccant coatings are not acceptable. Wheels with desiccant applied after wheel formation are not acceptable. Energy recovery device shall transfer moisture entirely in the vapor phase. Energy recovery drive belt material shall be prestretched high strength urethane and shall be factory installed, eliminating the need for field belt tension adjustment. Link style belts are not acceptable.

Insulation

EVT casing to be insulated with 1 inch fiberglass. Insulation shall meet requirements of NFPA 90A and tested to meet UL 181 requirements. Insulation to be enclosed in double wall construction.

Free Cooling Mode

The on-board control logic shall automatically cease energy recovery when outside air conditions are within a 40°F to 70°F (4°C to 21°C) temperature range to allow for space cooling. During the free cooling period, the wheel shall automatically jog at preset time intervals to purge wheel of moisture and contaminant build up.

Access Doors

All components shall be easily accessible through hinged access doors for exhaust, supply, filter, and damper compartments. Energy recovery wheels shall be mounted in a slide-out track for inspection, removal, and cleaning.

Roof Curbs

Roof curb to be supplied by EVT manufacturer for field assembly. Curb shall consist of die formed galvanized steel sections. Curb shall be full perimeter type with gasket provided for field installation between curb and EVT base.

Fan Sections

Centrifugal fans to be double width, double inlet, forward curved type. All blower wheels shall be statically and dynamically balanced. Steel fan shafts shall be ground and polished and shall be mounted in permanently lubricated, sealed ball bearing pillow blocks. Bearings shall be selected for a minimum (L10) life in excess of 100,000 hours at maximum cataloged operating speeds. Adjustable sheaves on belt-driven fans with motors less than 15hp shall allow independent balancing of exhaust and supply airflows. Fan and motor assemblies are mounted to EVT base with neoprene isolators as standard. Fans shall be located in draw-through position in reference to the energy recovery wheel.

Motors and Drives

Motors shall be energy efficient, complying with EPACT standards, for single speed ODP and TEFC enclosures. Motors shall be permanently lubricated, heavy-duty type, matched to the fan load and furnished at the specified voltage, phase, and enclosure. Drives shall be sized for a minimum of 150% of driven horsepower. Pulleys shall be of the fully machined cast type, keyed and securely attached to the fan wheel and motor shafts; 10 horsepower and less shall be supplied with an adjustable drive pulley. Energy wheel motors shall have integral overload protection.

Filters

Supply and exhaust filters shall be 2-inch thick pleated fiberglass with a minimum MERV 8 rating. MERV 11 or 13 filters are optional. Filter racks shall be die-formed galvanized steel.

Electrical

All internal electrical components shall be factory wired for single point power connection. Units with electric preheat or post heat will be wired with independent power supply. All electrical components shall be UL Listed, Approved, or Classified where applicable and wired in compliance with the National Electrical Code. Weatherproof, integral door interlocking disconnect switch, motor starters, control circuit fusing, control transformer for 24 VAC circuit, and terminal strip shall be supplied as standard components in the control center. Motor starters consist of a contactor and Class 20 electronic adjustable overload protection and shall be provided for all motors in the unit. Ruskin's ER optimizer PLC controller is included to control all unit functions and outputs and will be fully compliant with BAS systems including LONWORKS, BACNET, and MODBUS.

DX Cooling Coils

Direct expansion (DX) shall be factory tested and rated in accordance with AHRI 410. Coils shall have rifled copper tubes with permanently expanded aluminum fins and shall be equipped with adjustable expansion valve connected to distributors.

Chilled and Hot Water Coils

Water coils shall be factory tested and rated in accordance with AHRI 410. Coils shall have copper tubes with permanently expanded aluminum fins.

Electric Heat Coils

Electric heat shall be UL listed and circuit fused per NEC over 48 amps. Heater shall be sequentially controlled via on-board sequencers. Electric heat shall be factory wired and installed. Control will be 24 volt with class 2 transformer. Standard air flow proving switch will shut down heater if air ceases to flow across heating elements. The electric preheat option provides frost protection for year round operation. It features steel finned tubular heater with high temperature baked-on aluminum finish protecting them from corrosion and deterioration. Modular heat stages for single or dual stage heat are provided. The post electric heat option utilizes nickel chromium electric wire resistance elements and allows for modular heat stages for single or multiple stage heat.

ACCESSORIES PRESSURE DROP

Unit	Air Volume	Filters				Cooling		Heating	Electric Heat				Dampers		Louvers
		Mist Elim	2" Pleated			DX	CW	HW	Pre-heat		Post-heat		Intake	Exhaust	EME Intake Louvers
			MERV 8	MERV 11	MERV 13				1 Stage	2 Stage	1 Stage	2 Stage	Mtrzd	Gravity	
Model	cfm	in. wg.	in. wg.	in. wg.	in. wg.	in. wg.	in. wg.	in. wg.	in. wg.	in. wg.	in. wg.	in. wg.	in. wg.	in. wg.	in. wg.
G-010	600	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.07	0.07	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.04
	700	0.03	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.08	0.08	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.03	0.05
	800	0.03	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.09	0.11	0.03	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.07
	900	0.04	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.11	0.12	0.04	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.08
	1000	0.05	0.08	0.09	0.10	0.12	0.13	0.04	0.02	0.04	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.05	0.10
G-019	900	0.04	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.20	0.20	0.06	0.01	0.03	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.08
	1150	0.06	0.10	0.11	0.12	0.28	0.29	0.09	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.14
	1400	0.10	0.13	0.14	0.16	0.37	0.37	0.11	0.03	0.06	0.04	0.08	0.06	0.05	0.20
	1650	0.13	0.17	0.19	0.20	0.41	0.41	0.14	0.04	0.09	0.06	0.12	0.08	0.07	0.28
	1900	0.18	0.22	0.24	0.26	0.53	0.52	0.18	0.06	0.11	0.08	0.16	0.10	0.08	0.38
G-028	1600	0.05	0.08	0.09	0.10	0.13	0.17	0.06	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.10
	1900	0.06	0.11	0.12	0.13	0.17	0.21	0.08	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.07	0.04	0.03	0.14
	2200	0.08	0.13	0.15	0.16	0.21	0.27	0.10	0.03	0.06	0.05	0.10	0.05	0.04	0.18
	2500	0.11	0.16	0.18	0.19	0.25	0.33	0.11	0.04	0.07	0.06	0.13	0.06	0.05	0.24
	2800	0.14	0.20	0.21	0.23	0.29	0.37	0.14	0.04	0.09	0.08	0.16	0.08	0.06	0.30
G-036	2400	0.10	0.15	0.17	0.18	0.36	0.37	0.12	0.03	0.07	0.06	0.12	0.06	0.03	0.22
	2700	0.13	0.19	0.20	0.22	0.39	0.39	0.14	0.04	0.08	0.07	0.15	0.07	0.04	0.28
	3000	0.16	0.22	0.24	0.26	0.43	0.43	0.17	0.05	0.10	0.09	0.19	0.09	0.05	0.34
	3300	0.19	0.26	0.28	0.30	0.49	0.51	0.19	0.06	0.12	0.11	0.23	0.10	0.06	0.41
	3600	0.23	0.30	0.33	0.35	0.57	0.57	0.22	0.07	0.14	0.14	0.27	0.12	0.06	0.45
G-046	3000	0.05	0.11	0.11	0.13	0.19	0.27	0.10	0.02	0.04	0.01	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.10
	3400	0.07	0.13	0.14	0.15	0.23	0.32	0.12	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.13
	3800	0.08	0.15	0.16	0.18	0.28	0.37	0.14	0.03	0.06	0.02	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.17
	4200	0.10	0.18	0.19	0.21	0.32	0.39	0.17	0.03	0.07	0.03	0.06	0.06	0.07	0.20
	4600	0.12	0.21	0.22	0.24	0.37	0.43	0.20	0.04	0.08	0.04	0.07	0.07	0.08	0.25
G-062	3400	0.07	0.13	0.14	0.15	0.27	0.37	0.12	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.13
	4100	0.10	0.17	0.19	0.20	0.36	0.43	0.17	0.03	0.06	0.03	0.06	0.06	0.04	0.19
	4800	0.13	0.22	0.24	0.26	0.40	0.55	0.22	0.04	0.09	0.04	0.08	0.08	0.05	0.27
	5500	0.18	0.28	0.30	0.33	0.48	0.67	0.28	0.06	0.11	0.05	0.11	0.10	0.06	0.35
	6200	0.23	0.34	0.37	0.40	0.59	0.81	0.30	0.07	0.14	0.07	0.14	0.12	0.07	0.44
G-074	5400	0.10	0.12	0.13	0.15	0.29	0.40	0.16	0.03	0.07	0.02	0.04	0.06	0.04	0.09
	5900	0.12	0.14	0.15	0.17	0.36	0.44	0.19	0.04	0.08	0.03	0.05	0.07	0.05	0.11
	6400	0.14	0.16	0.17	0.19	0.37	0.51	0.22	0.04	0.09	0.03	0.06	0.08	0.05	0.13
	6900	0.16	0.18	0.20	0.21	0.39	0.56	0.25	0.05	0.10	0.04	0.07	0.09	0.06	0.15
	7400	0.19	0.20	0.22	0.24	0.41	0.63	0.28	0.06	0.12	0.04	0.09	0.10	0.07	0.17
G-088	6400	0.14	0.16	0.17	0.19	0.37	0.51	0.22	0.04	0.09	0.03	0.06	0.08	0.05	0.13
	7000	0.17	0.19	0.20	0.22	0.40	0.57	0.27	0.05	0.11	0.04	0.08	0.09	0.06	0.15
	7600	0.20	0.21	0.23	0.25	0.45	0.67	0.28	0.06	0.12	0.05	0.09	0.11	0.07	0.18
	8200	0.23	0.24	0.26	0.28	0.52	0.74	0.30	0.07	0.14	0.05	0.11	0.12	0.08	0.21
	8800	0.27	0.27	0.30	0.32	0.57	0.84	0.33	0.08	0.17	0.06	0.12	0.14	0.09	0.24
G-100	7600	0.09	0.15	0.16	0.18	0.27	0.39	0.17	0.03	0.06	0.03	0.07	0.05	0.04	0.18
	8200	0.11	0.17	0.19	0.20	0.29	0.43	0.20	0.04	0.07	0.04	0.08	0.06	0.04	0.21
	8800	0.12	0.19	0.21	0.23	0.33	0.47	0.22	0.04	0.08	0.05	0.09	0.07	0.05	0.24
	9400	0.14	0.21	0.23	0.25	0.36	0.52	0.25	0.05	0.09	0.05	0.11	0.08	0.05	0.27
	10000	0.16	0.24	0.26	0.28	0.37	0.57	0.28	0.05	0.10	0.06	0.12	0.09	0.06	0.31
G-120	8000	0.10	0.16	0.18	0.19	0.37	0.44	0.19	0.03	0.07	0.04	0.08	0.06	0.04	0.20
	9000	0.13	0.20	0.22	0.23	0.40	0.53	0.24	0.04	0.08	0.05	0.10	0.07	0.05	0.25
	10000	0.16	0.24	0.26	0.28	0.45	0.63	0.28	0.05	0.10	0.06	0.12	0.09	0.06	0.31
	11000	0.19	0.28	0.30	0.33	0.53	0.73	0.29	0.06	0.12	0.07	0.15	0.10	0.07	0.37
	12000	0.23	0.33	0.35	0.38	0.63	0.85	0.32	0.07	0.14	0.09	0.17	0.12	0.08	0.44

©PENNBARRY 2013

This pressure drop information must be added to the External Static Pressure in the blower tables to determine correct RPM and BHP.

PRE-HEAT DATA

Unit	Air Volume (cfm)	No. of Stages	Input				Minimum Circuit Ampacity per Circuit		Maximum Overcurrent Protection per Circuit	Heating Section		
			Volts	kW	Temp Rise (deg F)	Btuh	1	2		Minimum Circuit Ampacity	Maximum Overcurrent Protection	Source of Protection
G-010 G-019	1,000 1,900	1	240	3	9.5 / 5.0	10,237	9.00	-	-	9.00	9.0	Provided
			480				4.50	-	-	4.50	5.0	Provided
			575				3.80	-	-	3.80	4.0	Provided
		2	240	6	20 / 10	20,473	9.00	9.00	-	18.00	20.0	Provided
			480				4.50	4.50	-	9.00	9.0	Provided
			575				3.80	3.80	-	7.60	8.0	Provided
G-028 G-036	2,800 3,600	1	240	4.8	5.4 / 4.2	16,379	14.40	-	-	14.40	15.0	Provided
			480				7.20	-	-	7.20	8.0	Provided
			575				6.00	-	-	6.00	6.0	Provided
		2	240	9.6	16.8 / 8.4	32,757	14.40	-	-	28.90	30.0	Provided
			480				7.20	7.20	-	14.40	15.0	Provided
			575				6.00	6.00	-	12.10	15.0	Provided
G-046 G-062	4,600 6,200	1	240	7.8	5.4 / 4.0	26,615	23.50	-	-	23.50	25.0	Provided
			480				11.75	-	-	11.75	12.0	Provided
			575				9.80	-	-	9.80	10.0	Provided
		2	240	15.6	16 / 8	53,230	23.50	23.50	-	47.00	50.0	Provided
			480				11.75	11.75	-	23.50	25.0	Provided
			575				9.80	9.80	-	19.60	20.0	Provided
G-074 G-088	7,400 8,800	1	240	11.1	4.7 / 4	37,875	33.40	-	-	33.40	35.0	Provided
			480				16.70	-	-	16.70	17.5	Provided
			575				13.90	-	-	13.90	15.0	Provided
		2	240	22.2	16 / 8	75,750	33.40	33.40	35	66.80	70.0	Field
			480				16.70	16.70	17.5	33.40	35.0	Field
			575				13.90	13.90	15	27.90	30.0	Field
G-100 G-120	10,000 12,000	1	240	16.2	5.1 / 4.6	55,277	47.70	-	-	47.70	50.0	Provided
			480				24.40	-	-	24.40	25.0	Provided
			575				20.30	-	-	20.30	25.0	Provided
		2	240	32.4	17 / 8.5	110,553	47.70	47.70	50	97.40	100.0	Field
			480				24.40	24.40	25	48.80	50.0	Field
			575				20.30	20.30	25	40.60	45.0	Field

POST-HEAT DATA

Unit	Air Volume (cfm)	No of Stages	Input				Minimum Circuit Ampacity								Maximum Overcurrent Protection								Heating Section			
			Volts	KW	Temp Rise (deg F)	Btuh	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	1	2	3	4	7	8	Minimum Circuit Ampacity	Maximum Circuit Ampacity		Maximum Circuit Ampacity		
G-010	1,000	1	240	30.3	30.3	28,888	28,888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,888	-	-	30		
			480				14,444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,444	-	-
G-019	1,900	1	240	9.6	16.0	32,755	28,888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,888	-	-	30		
			480				14,444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14,444	-	-
G-019	1,900	2	240	19.2	32.0	65,513	28,888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57,800	-	-	60		
			480				14,444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,900	-	-
G-028	2,800	1	240	21.7	19.2	65,513	28,888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57,800	-	-	60		
			480				14,444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,900	-	-
G-036	3,600	1	240	16.9	19.2	65,513	28,888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57,800	-	-	60		
			480				14,444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,900	-	-
G-036	3,600	2	240	38.4	33.7	131,026	28,888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57,800	-	-	60		
			480				14,444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,900	-	-
G-046	4,600	1	240	13.2	19.2	65,513	28,888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57,800	-	-	60		
			480				14,444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,900	-	-
G-046	4,600	2	240	38.4	26.4	131,026	28,888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57,800	-	-	60		
			480				14,444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,900	-	-
G-062	6,200	1	240	9.8	29.4	196,540	28,888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57,800	-	-	60		
			480				14,444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,900	-	-
G-062	6,200	3	240	57.6	29.4	196,540	28,888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57,800	-	-	60		
			480				14,444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,900	-	-
G-074	7,700	1	240	12.8	30.0	102,365	28,888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57,800	-	-	60		
			480				14,444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,900	-	-
G-088	8,800	2	240	10.8	25.6	204,729	28,888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57,800	-	-	60		
			480				14,444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,900	-	-
G-088	8,800	3	240	21.5	32.3	307,093	28,888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57,800	-	-	60		
			480				14,444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,900	-	-
G-100	10,000	1	240	9.5	7.9	102,365	28,888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57,800	-	-	60		
			480				14,444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,900	-	-
G-100	10,000	2	240	19.0	60.0	204,729	28,888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57,800	-	-	60		
			480				14,444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,900	-	-
G-120	12,000	3	240	28.4	15.8	307,093	28,888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57,800	-	-	60		
			480				14,444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,900	-	-
G-120	12,000	4	240	31.6	120.0	409,457	28,888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	57,800	-	-	60		
			480				14,444	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28,900	-	-

©102 YARBARRY



PennBarry Product Solutions

COMMERCIAL

Roof & Wall Exhaust Centrifugal Fans
Ceiling, Wall, & Inline Centrifugal Fans
Roof Supply Centrifugal Fans
Square & Round Centrifugal Fans
Wall Mounted Axial Fans
Hooded Roof Axial Fans
Upblast Roof Axial Fans
Gravity Ventilators
Roof Curbs

INDUSTRIAL

Utility Vent Sets
Freestanding Centrifugal Fans
Industrial & Material Handling Fans
Tubular Centrifugal Inline Fans
Mixed Flow Centrifugal Fans
Plug & Plenum Fans
Wall Mounted Propeller Fans
Tube Axial Fans
Vane Axial Fans
Bifurcator Fans
Fume Exhaust

ENERGY RECOVERY

Outdoor Units
Indoor Units

KITCHEN VENTILATION

Kitchen Hoods
Make-Up Air Units
Exhaust Fans



PENN BARRY™

Moving Your Way

PennBarry is proud to be your preferred manufacturer of commercial and industrial fans and blowers. Learn how PennBarry can assist you in your next application by contacting your PennBarry Representative or visiting us on the web at www.pennbarry.com.

PennBarry | www.pennbarry.com | pennbarrysales@pennbarry.com | tel: 972.212.4700 | fax: 972.212.4702

PennBarry reserves the right to make changes at any time, without notice, to models, construction, specifications, options, availability, etc. This bulletin illustrates the appearance of PennBarry products at the time of publication. View the latest updates on the PennBarry website.

© Copyright 2013 PennBarry. All Rights Reserved. ERV G-SERIES NOVEMBER 2013